

UFO
NARRATIVES

VERSUS
REALITY

HWNDU

Truth Seekers



1
00:00:47,250 --> 00:00:08,630
foreign

2
00:00:47,260 --> 00:00:56,869
[Music]

3
00:00:56,879 --> 00:01:02,210
thank you

4
00:01:23,140 --> 00:01:07,970
[Music]

5
00:01:31,410 --> 00:01:23,150
foreign

6
00:02:33,949 --> 00:01:55,780
[Music]

7
00:02:50,000 --> 00:02:35,470
foreign

8
00:03:09,530 --> 00:02:56,720
[Music]

9
00:03:09,540 --> 00:03:15,050
[Applause]

10
00:03:45,530 --> 00:03:24,890
[Music]

11
00:03:45,540 --> 00:03:49,600
foreign

12
00:04:19,990 --> 00:03:57,750
[Music]

13
00:04:27,710 --> 00:04:23,870

tations friends sorry distracted here

14

00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:27,720

with a uh you ever have too many tabs

15

00:04:32,270 --> 00:04:29,840

open oh there we go we got it

16

00:04:35,150 --> 00:04:32,280

something playing and we're not quite

17

00:04:38,469 --> 00:04:35,160

sure where and you'll have to forgive me

18

00:04:43,010 --> 00:04:38,479

if we dispense with uh some of our usual

19

00:04:46,550 --> 00:04:43,020

uh Fanfare I was having a problem with

20

00:04:50,689 --> 00:04:46,560

the multi-camera setup uh

21

00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:50,699

earlier this weekend and uh

22

00:04:57,230 --> 00:04:53,280

did not have a chance to resolve those

23

00:05:01,129 --> 00:04:57,240

issues so we'll have to go old school uh

24

00:05:04,670 --> 00:05:01,139

yeah until uh until I fix that so

25

00:05:07,730 --> 00:05:04,680

tonight uh welcome everyone uh all of

26

00:05:10,490 --> 00:05:07,740

you uh I had quite a long and

27

00:05:13,670 --> 00:05:10,500

interesting weekend uh which I will tell

28

00:05:17,450 --> 00:05:13,680

you about another time and but one of

29

00:05:18,370 --> 00:05:17,460

the things that I did uh while I was

30

00:05:21,890 --> 00:05:18,380

um

31

00:05:24,350 --> 00:05:21,900

hiking this weekend is thinking in

32

00:05:26,990 --> 00:05:24,360

general terms about the narratives that

33

00:05:31,150 --> 00:05:27,000

we are all fed here

34

00:05:34,670 --> 00:05:31,160

um and how the narrative is one thing

35

00:05:37,969 --> 00:05:34,680

there are people with agendas and we can

36

00:05:40,790 --> 00:05:37,979

see that very clearly and most of the

37

00:05:44,090 --> 00:05:40,800

agendas are profit driven

38

00:05:46,610 --> 00:05:44,100

uh we could see very very clearly that

39

00:05:50,590 --> 00:05:46,620

some people are here for no other reason

40

00:05:54,170 --> 00:05:50,600

than you know Fame and Fortune

41

00:05:56,029 --> 00:05:54,180

unfortunately the reality

42

00:05:58,909 --> 00:05:56,039

of the narrative

43

00:06:02,930 --> 00:05:58,919

is far far different and we can see that

44

00:06:06,529 --> 00:06:02,940

over and over and over again uh so I do

45

00:06:07,550 --> 00:06:06,539

have some notes that I made over the

46

00:06:11,090 --> 00:06:07,560

weekend

47

00:06:13,610 --> 00:06:11,100

uh and yes I am aware of a certain goofy

48

00:06:14,390 --> 00:06:13,620

show host who likes to shoot his mouth

49

00:06:18,469 --> 00:06:14,400

off

50

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:18,479

a lot uh but here is what I will say

51
00:06:22,850 --> 00:06:20,400
um

52
00:06:27,290 --> 00:06:22,860
come into my web said the spider to the

53
00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:27,300
fly uh goofy has now made fun of my

54
00:06:33,230 --> 00:06:30,240
disability four times and we've got

55
00:06:34,790 --> 00:06:33,240
clips of all of it four times do you

56
00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:34,800
know how many Community guideline

57
00:06:39,230 --> 00:06:37,440
strikes that is four do you know how

58
00:06:43,249 --> 00:06:39,240
many Community guideline strikes it

59
00:06:48,710 --> 00:06:46,790
but we'll get back to that I uh

60
00:06:52,490 --> 00:06:48,720
I thought that we could begin tonight

61
00:06:55,969 --> 00:06:52,500
with uh narrative versus reality on some

62
00:06:57,230 --> 00:06:55,979
very famous uh narratives

63
00:07:00,730 --> 00:06:57,240

um

64

00:07:03,309 --> 00:07:00,740

previous to the 2016

65

00:07:07,430 --> 00:07:03,319

ttsa and UAP

66

00:07:10,309 --> 00:07:07,440

uh taking most of the air out of the

67

00:07:11,930 --> 00:07:10,319

room as some would say and becoming the

68

00:07:15,230 --> 00:07:11,940

dominant thing everybody was talking

69

00:07:17,330 --> 00:07:15,240

about before that it was Corey good and

70

00:07:19,189 --> 00:07:17,340

David Wilcox secret space program

71

00:07:23,409 --> 00:07:19,199

narrative

72

00:07:26,749 --> 00:07:23,419

to be a secret space program

73

00:07:29,029 --> 00:07:26,759

whistleblower and he went into space and

74

00:07:32,990 --> 00:07:29,039

spaceships landed in his backyard and

75

00:07:35,629 --> 00:07:33,000

took him to moon bases and Mars and all

76

00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:35,639

kinds of other galaxies right

77

00:07:40,969 --> 00:07:38,639

and he time traveled and he was age

78

00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:40,979

regressed and he had access to all the

79

00:07:45,370 --> 00:07:42,960

secret technology and he was having

80

00:07:48,170 --> 00:07:45,380

Communications with many many many

81

00:07:50,809 --> 00:07:48,180

species of aliens from all over the

82

00:07:53,450 --> 00:07:50,819

universe in this Galactic Council and he

83

00:07:56,689 --> 00:07:53,460

was Earth's Ambassador that was the

84

00:08:00,950 --> 00:07:56,699

narrative that we were spoon fed

85

00:08:03,770 --> 00:08:00,960

and it was Gaia TV it was UFO conference

86

00:08:04,670 --> 00:08:03,780

organizers everyone was feeding us that

87

00:08:08,870 --> 00:08:04,680

narrative

88

00:08:11,870 --> 00:08:08,880

now fast forward just a few years later

89

00:08:14,089 --> 00:08:11,880

and we get the stunning admission of

90

00:08:16,490 --> 00:08:14,099

Corey good under oath that

91

00:08:20,210 --> 00:08:16,500

he'd never been to space

92

00:08:23,330 --> 00:08:20,220

uh this is a real problem Part of Me Do

93

00:08:25,790 --> 00:08:23,340

Not Disturb here one second

94

00:08:27,770 --> 00:08:25,800

uh but we'll check in just to be sure

95

00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:27,780

one second

96

00:08:32,690 --> 00:08:30,720

so the narrative falls apart as Corey

97

00:08:35,329 --> 00:08:32,700

good has put under oath and forced to

98

00:08:37,550 --> 00:08:35,339

answer a very simple question have you

99

00:08:38,649 --> 00:08:37,560

ever been to space and we all saw what

100

00:08:42,889 --> 00:08:38,659

happened

101

00:08:46,610 --> 00:08:42,899

The Narrative just completely

102

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:46,620

falls apart but we have seen this time

103

00:08:51,710 --> 00:08:48,000

and time again

104

00:08:57,170 --> 00:08:51,720

and it is through the lens of time that

105

00:09:02,329 --> 00:08:59,210

and um

106

00:09:04,850 --> 00:09:02,339

it appears that multiple narratives have

107

00:09:07,850 --> 00:09:04,860

been falling apart lately

108

00:09:10,130 --> 00:09:07,860

this quarry Good David Wilcox secret

109

00:09:12,590 --> 00:09:10,140

space program narrative exposed for what

110

00:09:12,600 --> 00:09:16,370

a profit driven

111

00:09:21,829 --> 00:09:18,710

a couple of garbage Peddlers telling

112

00:09:23,329 --> 00:09:21,839

Fairy Tales and The Narrative falls

113

00:09:25,730 --> 00:09:23,339

apart

114

00:09:28,370 --> 00:09:25,740

but there are some other narratives that

115

00:09:30,350 --> 00:09:28,380

have been falling apart lately so the

116

00:09:33,230 --> 00:09:30,360

Quarry good and David Wilcox narrative

117

00:09:37,610 --> 00:09:33,240

dominated the UFO community and seen

118

00:09:40,490 --> 00:09:37,620

this SSP false reality a false narrative

119

00:09:43,310 --> 00:09:40,500

push down our throats by multi-million

120

00:09:46,910 --> 00:09:43,320

dollar corporations million dollar UFO

121

00:09:48,410 --> 00:09:46,920

conferences and more all of which had a

122

00:09:51,230 --> 00:09:48,420

direct

123

00:09:54,769 --> 00:09:51,240

uh interest in pushing that narrative

124

00:09:57,650 --> 00:09:54,779

and that narrative that

125

00:10:00,769 --> 00:09:57,660

that motive that they had to push this

126

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:00,779

narrative was simply profit

127

00:10:07,070 --> 00:10:03,120

profit drives much

128

00:10:09,310 --> 00:10:07,080

of the things behind the scenes here

129

00:10:14,150 --> 00:10:09,320

and what about the Bob Lazar narrative

130

00:10:16,850 --> 00:10:14,160

which has been that story has been slow

131

00:10:17,810 --> 00:10:16,860

motion falling apart for five years or

132

00:10:19,850 --> 00:10:17,820

more

133

00:10:25,970 --> 00:10:19,860

uh if you ask me it was falling apart

134

00:10:27,110 --> 00:10:25,980

before corbel's crap fluff piece right

135

00:10:30,889 --> 00:10:27,120

um

136

00:10:33,110 --> 00:10:30,899

but recently it the Bob Lazar The

137

00:10:35,630 --> 00:10:33,120

Narrative we were fed is that he was a

138

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:35,640

government scientist right

139

00:10:43,370 --> 00:10:39,120

and that he worked on retrieved flying

140

00:10:46,370 --> 00:10:43,380

saucers on a subset of Area 51 called S4

141

00:10:48,769 --> 00:10:46,380

and he was a government whistleblower a

142

00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:48,779

former government scientist

143

00:10:53,569 --> 00:10:51,060

but as we peel back the layers of

144

00:10:56,329 --> 00:10:53,579

deception of the whole bablazar story we

145

00:11:00,350 --> 00:10:56,339

find out that he is not now nor was Bob

146

00:11:02,449 --> 00:11:00,360

Lazar ever a real scientist nor is there

147

00:11:04,730 --> 00:11:02,459

any substantial or supportive evidence

148

00:11:06,290 --> 00:11:04,740

that he ever worked for the government

149

00:11:09,530 --> 00:11:06,300

period

150

00:11:11,630 --> 00:11:09,540

none he's not a real scientist there is

151
00:11:14,210 --> 00:11:11,640
however evidence that he's a convicted

152
00:11:16,430 --> 00:11:14,220
pimp right and that he declared

153
00:11:19,370 --> 00:11:16,440
bankruptcy and owed everyone including

154
00:11:22,009 --> 00:11:19,380
his own parents gobs of money right

155
00:11:25,069 --> 00:11:22,019
before he came out with his story

156
00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:25,079
so that narrative begins to fall apart

157
00:11:30,590 --> 00:11:28,800
and it falls apart brilliantly because

158
00:11:34,069 --> 00:11:30,600
the

159
00:11:38,210 --> 00:11:34,079
narrative is just falling apart people

160
00:11:40,430 --> 00:11:38,220
got to a former Area 51 security guard

161
00:11:42,290 --> 00:11:40,440
who said on the record and by the way

162
00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:42,300
that's an on the record Source it's not

163
00:11:46,610 --> 00:11:44,399

one of George Knapp or Jeremy Corbell's

164

00:11:48,650 --> 00:11:46,620

Anonymous sources they say verified Bob

165

00:11:51,170 --> 00:11:48,660

story this is a real on the record

166

00:11:53,210 --> 00:11:51,180

verifiable Source Who says he checked

167

00:11:56,030 --> 00:11:53,220

all the flight logs Bob Lazar never flew

168

00:11:58,430 --> 00:11:56,040

in or out of Area 51 as he claims and he

169

00:11:59,090 --> 00:11:58,440

would have had to

170

00:12:02,269 --> 00:11:59,100

um

171

00:12:04,069 --> 00:12:02,279

and more Bob's are claimed to be a

172

00:12:07,069 --> 00:12:04,079

senior staff level physicist at Los

173

00:12:09,710 --> 00:12:07,079

Alamos National Labs people got to his

174

00:12:12,230 --> 00:12:09,720

supervisors again on the record real

175

00:12:15,170 --> 00:12:12,240

sources not Anonymous sources like they

176

00:12:17,690 --> 00:12:15,180

used to back up Bob sources stories

177

00:12:20,090 --> 00:12:17,700

and the narrative there begins to fall

178

00:12:23,150 --> 00:12:20,100

apart because his former supervisor say

179

00:12:26,030 --> 00:12:23,160

he was a low-level technician he was

180

00:12:28,550 --> 00:12:26,040

never ever a scientist there he was

181

00:12:31,509 --> 00:12:28,560

never a physicist there let alone a

182

00:12:35,090 --> 00:12:31,519

senior staff level physicist

183

00:12:37,370 --> 00:12:35,100

so what we always have to remember and

184

00:12:40,130 --> 00:12:37,380

keep in mind oh uh we'll give you a few

185

00:12:42,769 --> 00:12:40,140

more examples the Charles Hall tall

186

00:12:45,110 --> 00:12:42,779

white alien narrative

187

00:12:48,050 --> 00:12:45,120

um this man Charles Hall has been making

188

00:12:50,569 --> 00:12:48,060

the rounds at UFO conventions and

189

00:12:52,190 --> 00:12:50,579

selling books I think he's up to five or

190

00:12:55,670 --> 00:12:52,200

six books right

191

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:55,680

uh claiming that he met with interacted

192

00:13:01,790 --> 00:12:58,079

and communicated with tall white aliens

193

00:13:05,269 --> 00:13:01,800

at Nellis Air Force Base where he worked

194

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:05,279

for the Air Force as a weather person or

195

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:08,160

was it weather Observer

196

00:13:12,350 --> 00:13:10,320

that narrative falls apart under

197

00:13:14,150 --> 00:13:12,360

scrutiny but we've got people like Paula

198

00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:14,160

Harris claiming that they verif she

199

00:13:19,610 --> 00:13:16,079

verified his claims yes she's selling

200

00:13:23,810 --> 00:13:19,620

his story she has a vested profit driven

201
00:13:26,449 --> 00:13:23,820
motive to verify or to claim that she

202
00:13:28,490 --> 00:13:26,459
verified his stories but what Paul

203
00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:28,500
Harris and others that pushed the

204
00:13:32,750 --> 00:13:30,480
Charles Hall tall white alien story

205
00:13:35,030 --> 00:13:32,760
never told you is that no one bothered

206
00:13:37,430 --> 00:13:35,040
to actually check with the United States

207
00:13:39,530 --> 00:13:37,440
Air Force and find out if he was ever in

208
00:13:40,970 --> 00:13:39,540
the Air Force and according to the

209
00:13:43,370 --> 00:13:40,980
National Personnel records Center

210
00:13:46,910 --> 00:13:43,380
Charles Hall was never in the Air Force

211
00:13:49,550 --> 00:13:46,920
his entire Story begins with when I was

212
00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:49,560
in the Air Force these are important

213
00:13:56,210 --> 00:13:53,040

things so the Charles Hall

214

00:13:59,329 --> 00:13:56,220

tall white alien narrative falls apart

215

00:14:02,870 --> 00:13:59,339

under scrutiny and what I have observed

216

00:14:06,050 --> 00:14:02,880

is that it is quite often something I've

217

00:14:08,990 --> 00:14:06,060

observed is sometimes it takes a great

218

00:14:12,470 --> 00:14:09,000

deal of time for the story to really for

219

00:14:15,110 --> 00:14:12,480

the narrative the reality to be exposed

220

00:14:18,590 --> 00:14:15,120

for the layers of deception to be peeled

221

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:18,600

back and for us to get to the truth and

222

00:14:22,009 --> 00:14:20,639

the Bible is our narrative it's taken

223

00:14:24,769 --> 00:14:22,019

decades

224

00:14:26,990 --> 00:14:24,779

and people are still going to argue

225

00:14:31,129 --> 00:14:27,000

um and I heard I believe it's Jeff Knox

226

00:14:36,530 --> 00:14:33,530

he uses whether somebody believes Bob

227

00:14:38,590 --> 00:14:36,540

Lazar story or not as as sort of gauge

228

00:14:41,090 --> 00:14:38,600

to determine whether they are a good

229

00:14:43,790 --> 00:14:41,100

whether they have any discernment or

230

00:14:46,790 --> 00:14:43,800

critical thinking or not because for you

231

00:14:49,490 --> 00:14:46,800

to believe that story it's ridiculous

232

00:14:51,889 --> 00:14:49,500

you have to absolutely put aside all

233

00:14:54,889 --> 00:14:51,899

critical thinking do all kinds of mental

234

00:14:57,590 --> 00:14:54,899

gymnastics to explain away oh his fake

235

00:15:00,829 --> 00:14:57,600

education his conviction for pandering

236

00:15:03,110 --> 00:15:00,839

running a warehouse his lying about Los

237

00:15:07,069 --> 00:15:03,120

Alamos National Labs and what he did

238

00:15:08,269 --> 00:15:07,079

there his work history his lying about

239

00:15:11,449 --> 00:15:08,279

um you know

240

00:15:14,750 --> 00:15:11,459

having Master's thesis at both Caltech

241

00:15:18,189 --> 00:15:14,760

and MIT is lying about flying in or out

242

00:15:21,530 --> 00:15:18,199

of Area 51 you have to just put aside

243

00:15:23,389 --> 00:15:21,540

all critical thinking and accept the

244

00:15:25,730 --> 00:15:23,399

narrative and the narrative is oh the

245

00:15:28,430 --> 00:15:25,740

men in black the Men in Black erased his

246

00:15:32,090 --> 00:15:28,440

education no they didn't no they didn't

247

00:15:35,210 --> 00:15:32,100

there wasn't even a Caltech program in

248

00:15:37,850 --> 00:15:35,220

electronics technology that he claims to

249

00:15:38,889 --> 00:15:37,860

have gotten a master's thesis in at the

250

00:15:41,810 --> 00:15:38,899

time

251
00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:41,820
they didn't even have a program in what

252
00:15:46,910 --> 00:15:44,639
he claims he got a master's thesis in so

253
00:15:50,629 --> 00:15:46,920
the government didn't erase anything he

254
00:15:53,509 --> 00:15:50,639
lied he made it up and in that case the

255
00:15:57,650 --> 00:15:53,519
UFO narrative that we were all fed has

256
00:15:58,910 --> 00:15:57,660
taken decades to slow motion Fall Apart

257
00:16:01,730 --> 00:15:58,920
but

258
00:16:04,129 --> 00:16:01,740
another narrative we were all spoon-fed

259
00:16:05,990 --> 00:16:04,139
was this Anjali narrative and thanks to

260
00:16:09,170 --> 00:16:06,000
a couple of other really great

261
00:16:11,750 --> 00:16:09,180
researchers uh you know Charlie Weiser

262
00:16:14,930 --> 00:16:11,760
James a Conrad and myself we were able

263
00:16:17,210 --> 00:16:14,940

to destroy that narrative relatively

264

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:17,220

shortly in its space of a year or a year

265

00:16:22,370 --> 00:16:19,920

and a half her entire story fell apart

266

00:16:23,870 --> 00:16:22,380

she didn't meet any aliens the other

267

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:23,880

witnesses that were there that night

268

00:16:30,530 --> 00:16:25,680

said none of this happened there's no

269

00:16:32,150 --> 00:16:30,540

tunnel she made it all up and why well I

270

00:16:34,509 --> 00:16:32,160

can only assume that she had a profit

271

00:16:38,269 --> 00:16:34,519

driven narrative and now congratulations

272

00:16:41,389 --> 00:16:38,279

Anjali now had uh has been given a very

273

00:16:43,310 --> 00:16:41,399

lucrative deal appearing on Gaia TV to

274

00:16:45,249 --> 00:16:43,320

tell the same story she told here that

275

00:16:50,150 --> 00:16:45,259

we busted as 100

276

00:16:54,129 --> 00:16:52,069

but she's still telling the story as if

277

00:16:58,069 --> 00:16:54,139

it was not busted as 100

278

00:17:01,730 --> 00:16:58,079

completely and totally fake

279

00:17:04,189 --> 00:17:01,740

so the narratives uh slowly fall apart

280

00:17:08,169 --> 00:17:04,199

over time we have the Lu Elizondo

281

00:17:11,210 --> 00:17:08,179

narrative oh well I I ran a a Top Secret

282

00:17:13,370 --> 00:17:11,220

Pentagon UFO program yeah it was so

283

00:17:16,069 --> 00:17:13,380

secret that nobody even knew it existed

284

00:17:18,350 --> 00:17:16,079

because it didn't right oh we were

285

00:17:20,210 --> 00:17:18,360

funded 22 million dollars no you weren't

286

00:17:22,669 --> 00:17:20,220

right

287

00:17:25,970 --> 00:17:22,679

it was an unofficial effort in other

288

00:17:28,010 --> 00:17:25,980

words it wasn't a real official or

289

00:17:30,230 --> 00:17:28,020

funded program

290

00:17:31,549 --> 00:17:30,240

you know it's like me if it's like me if

291

00:17:33,230 --> 00:17:31,559

I worked at the Pentagon getting

292

00:17:35,330 --> 00:17:33,240

together with a bunch of Dungeons and

293

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:35,340

Dragons friends right and saying we're

294

00:17:41,150 --> 00:17:38,640

going to be the Dungeons and Dragons uh

295

00:17:44,150 --> 00:17:41,160

group here in the Pentagon that's what

296

00:17:47,690 --> 00:17:44,160

he did he just made it up

297

00:17:51,770 --> 00:17:47,700

he lied to the New York Times uh he lied

298

00:17:55,549 --> 00:17:51,780

to Jeremy McGowan he lied to uh Lou

299

00:17:56,990 --> 00:17:55,559

Jimenez uh he lied and lied and lied and

300

00:18:00,470 --> 00:17:57,000

over time

301
00:18:04,130 --> 00:18:00,480
the narratives that we are fed

302
00:18:07,130 --> 00:18:04,140
Fall Apart and we finally get to see the

303
00:18:08,090 --> 00:18:07,140
reality of this

304
00:18:11,510 --> 00:18:08,100
um

305
00:18:15,409 --> 00:18:11,520
but interestingly I'm glad to see that

306
00:18:18,650 --> 00:18:15,419
so many people are really uh waking up

307
00:18:20,750 --> 00:18:18,660
to these falling apart narratives

308
00:18:24,010 --> 00:18:20,760
and uh

309
00:18:26,650 --> 00:18:24,020
there is a newer YouTube channel

310
00:18:29,990 --> 00:18:26,660
maniquel 2016

311
00:18:31,970 --> 00:18:30,000
which is uh a person who is a combat

312
00:18:33,529 --> 00:18:31,980
veteran and I was so happy to see this

313
00:18:34,970 --> 00:18:33,539

video I hope he doesn't mind we're going

314

00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:34,980

to put a fair use banner up but we're

315

00:18:41,630 --> 00:18:36,960

going to share that tonight and talk

316

00:18:44,029 --> 00:18:41,640

about it because he he is just

317

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:44,039

destroying the narrative just ripping

318

00:18:51,049 --> 00:18:46,559

apart the entire Narrative of this thing

319

00:18:55,130 --> 00:18:51,059

and I I love to see this I love to see

320

00:18:58,010 --> 00:18:55,140

that uh it's not just me anymore it was

321

00:19:00,650 --> 00:18:58,020

pretty lonely and it felt like uh you

322

00:19:03,529 --> 00:19:00,660

know being a lone voice in The Wind

323

00:19:06,169 --> 00:19:03,539

sometimes but more and more people are

324

00:19:09,230 --> 00:19:06,179

waking up and that's all I'm asking for

325

00:19:11,450 --> 00:19:09,240

people to do is don't accept the

326

00:19:14,210 --> 00:19:11,460

spoon-fed narrative that you are fed

327

00:19:16,850 --> 00:19:14,220

question everything and everyone

328

00:19:19,970 --> 00:19:16,860

including me don't just accept something

329

00:19:21,890 --> 00:19:19,980

as I say is fact do your own research

330

00:19:24,230 --> 00:19:21,900

verify by

331

00:19:26,690 --> 00:19:24,240

you know it's okay to trust but you

332

00:19:28,010 --> 00:19:26,700

should trust but verify before we get

333

00:19:30,110 --> 00:19:28,020

into the video

334

00:19:32,210 --> 00:19:30,120

we're gonna catch up with the live chat

335

00:19:35,090 --> 00:19:32,220

I saw something worthy of Celebration

336

00:19:37,909 --> 00:19:35,100

earlier and that is we got a new member

337

00:19:39,529 --> 00:19:37,919

uh and uh we want to thank that person

338

00:19:44,750 --> 00:19:39,539

sweet cheeks

339

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:44,760

supporter finally got a member badge

340

00:19:49,250 --> 00:19:47,039

today and so sweet cheeks you can enjoy

341

00:19:51,110 --> 00:19:49,260

those extra goodies that are in the

342

00:19:52,610 --> 00:19:51,120

members only section here you get a

343

00:19:55,250 --> 00:19:52,620

channel member badge and a whole lot

344

00:19:56,990 --> 00:19:55,260

more we thank you for your kindness your

345

00:20:02,690 --> 00:19:57,000

generosity and your support of the show

346

00:20:08,510 --> 00:20:05,750

all right and before I forget I am gonna

347

00:20:10,669 --> 00:20:08,520

do something we don't usually do at the

348

00:20:13,970 --> 00:20:10,679

beginning of the show which is to check

349

00:20:17,270 --> 00:20:13,980

in with our PayPal pledgers and thank

350

00:20:18,710 --> 00:20:17,280

anybody that we need to I'll check with

351
00:20:20,690 --> 00:20:18,720
the live chat and make sure we didn't

352
00:20:23,810 --> 00:20:20,700
miss any super chats we'll be reading

353
00:20:27,289 --> 00:20:23,820
them as we go tonight

354
00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:27,299
um so yeah now we want to thank Sandra

355
00:20:37,070 --> 00:20:31,440
for kind and generous 12.76 or I think

356
00:20:43,250 --> 00:20:40,850
no it is uh 12.76. I don't know if

357
00:20:44,810 --> 00:20:43,260
there's a numerological significance to

358
00:20:46,549 --> 00:20:44,820
that but thank you Sandra for your

359
00:20:47,930 --> 00:20:46,559
kindness your generosity and your

360
00:20:51,529 --> 00:20:47,940
support of the show

361
00:20:54,650 --> 00:20:51,539
sending 1276 to help support RF

362
00:20:57,970 --> 00:20:54,660
experts here and we want to thank Mikey

363
00:21:02,390 --> 00:20:57,980

Mikey for a kind and generous

364

00:21:06,169 --> 00:21:04,370

PayPal pledge we thank you for your

365

00:21:07,909 --> 00:21:06,179

kindness generosity and support and

366

00:21:13,490 --> 00:21:07,919

helping us to praise the cash along with

367

00:21:17,690 --> 00:21:15,770

yeah so let me just catch up with the

368

00:21:19,190 --> 00:21:17,700

live chat now welcome new member sweet

369

00:21:20,930 --> 00:21:19,200

cheeks and by the way if you become a

370

00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:20,940

member doing the live broadcast we thank

371

00:21:30,649 --> 00:21:25,679

you out we thank you on air uh we thank

372

00:21:35,630 --> 00:21:32,990

just curious if Bob Lazar changed his

373

00:21:38,630 --> 00:21:35,640

name before or right around the area 51

374

00:21:41,270 --> 00:21:38,640

story uh operator 357 not to my

375

00:21:43,610 --> 00:21:41,280

knowledge though Bob Lazar was an

376

00:21:45,770 --> 00:21:43,620

adopted child so he may have had a

377

00:21:47,630 --> 00:21:45,780

different name somewhere along the line

378

00:21:50,870 --> 00:21:47,640

but I believe that that has been his

379

00:21:54,130 --> 00:21:50,880

name since his adoption and most of his

380

00:21:55,789 --> 00:21:54,140

adult life right

381

00:21:59,029 --> 00:21:55,799

do

382

00:22:04,870 --> 00:22:03,710

no I you know uh I I I I think that

383

00:22:07,549 --> 00:22:04,880

some people

384

00:22:11,149 --> 00:22:07,559

you know Karma

385

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,159

I'm a big believer in karma so this

386

00:22:16,250 --> 00:22:13,440

goofy guy can run around uh making fun

387

00:22:18,049 --> 00:22:16,260

of my paralyzed eye or my disability and

388

00:22:20,630 --> 00:22:18,059

by the way does that make him feel like

389

00:22:22,610 --> 00:22:20,640

a man right you've done that for four

390

00:22:24,529 --> 00:22:22,620

four times right

391

00:22:26,090 --> 00:22:24,539

Deb from Sac with a kind of generous

392

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:26,100

three dollar super sticker purchase

393

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:28,080

thank you for a kindness generosity and

394

00:22:32,029 --> 00:22:30,240

helping us to praise the cash longtime

395

00:22:36,590 --> 00:22:32,039

show supporter and thanks for being a

396

00:22:42,409 --> 00:22:39,649

so uh I do think it's interesting that

397

00:22:45,350 --> 00:22:42,419

he's that stupid though he is that

398

00:22:47,810 --> 00:22:45,360

stupid that he would endanger his only

399

00:22:49,610 --> 00:22:47,820

source of income right he has no other

400

00:22:51,049 --> 00:22:49,620

source of income other than YouTube so

401
00:22:51,890 --> 00:22:51,059
what happens if YouTube nukes his

402
00:22:54,350 --> 00:22:51,900
channel

403
00:22:56,510 --> 00:22:54,360
for Community guideline strikes has he

404
00:22:58,490 --> 00:22:56,520
thought about that and although he's

405
00:23:00,289 --> 00:22:58,500
been crying saying he's got to get a job

406
00:23:03,169 --> 00:23:00,299
for months and months and months now I

407
00:23:05,450 --> 00:23:03,179
don't see him doing that right

408
00:23:07,250 --> 00:23:05,460
my flock is everywhere praise the cash

409
00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:07,260
Steven we are stronger together thank

410
00:23:10,850 --> 00:23:09,120
you for kindness generosity support and

411
00:23:14,149 --> 00:23:10,860
helping us to praise him

412
00:23:16,610 --> 00:23:14,159
cash breaks cash

413
00:23:19,370 --> 00:23:16,620

uh we do thank you for your kindness

414

00:23:21,950 --> 00:23:19,380

generosity and support so

415

00:23:24,289 --> 00:23:21,960

um I found out about this video today

416

00:23:25,730 --> 00:23:24,299

you know we had a I had a different show

417

00:23:28,549 --> 00:23:25,740

plan but I thought it was important

418

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:28,559

because here we have somebody who is a

419

00:23:33,830 --> 00:23:31,440

verifiable combat veteran and he's going

420

00:23:35,990 --> 00:23:33,840

to talk specifically about some of the

421

00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:36,000

things that Lou Elizondo has claimed and

422

00:23:40,930 --> 00:23:37,919

how fake those claims are

423

00:23:43,909 --> 00:23:40,940

and uh by the way he would know

424

00:23:45,529 --> 00:23:43,919

he's a real Combat veteran unlike some

425

00:23:47,630 --> 00:23:45,539

people claiming they were on secret

426
00:23:49,490 --> 00:23:47,640
missions that he they can't prove they

427
00:23:51,710 --> 00:23:49,500
ever went on right

428
00:23:53,330 --> 00:23:51,720
uh

429
00:23:59,330 --> 00:23:53,340
yeah

430
00:24:00,649 --> 00:23:59,340
will never direct anybody to strike

431
00:24:04,070 --> 00:24:00,659
someone's Channel

432
00:24:06,590 --> 00:24:04,080
uh yeah

433
00:24:08,210 --> 00:24:06,600
yeah and I agree aloray says he's

434
00:24:11,649 --> 00:24:08,220
playing with fire in regards to getting

435
00:24:14,270 --> 00:24:11,659
his channel nuked yeah

436
00:24:17,890 --> 00:24:14,280
Elizondo is a remote viewer and a fraud

437
00:24:20,570 --> 00:24:17,900
yeah I agree then I agree aloray right

438
00:24:22,909 --> 00:24:20,580

do I still see out of the paralyzed eye

439

00:24:25,669 --> 00:24:22,919

yes and by the way he did it again

440

00:24:29,029 --> 00:24:25,679

tonight now he's telling people that I

441

00:24:31,130 --> 00:24:29,039

idolized Peter Falk Colombo growing up

442

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:31,140

and then somebody in his live chat had

443

00:24:35,390 --> 00:24:33,360

to point out that Columbo had a glass

444

00:24:38,510 --> 00:24:35,400

eye and then he acted like he didn't

445

00:24:40,490 --> 00:24:38,520

know that this is all intentional he

446

00:24:44,450 --> 00:24:40,500

even told a bunch of eye jokes on his

447

00:24:47,930 --> 00:24:44,460

show right after naming me right

448

00:24:51,649 --> 00:24:47,940

four times at least now those are that's

449

00:24:54,289 --> 00:24:51,659

four Community guideline strikes

450

00:24:56,090 --> 00:24:54,299

you cannot make fun of somebody's

451
00:24:57,470 --> 00:24:56,100
disability on your YouTube channel

452
00:25:00,529 --> 00:24:57,480
channel

453
00:25:03,230 --> 00:25:00,539
it's a violation of community standards

454
00:25:04,970 --> 00:25:03,240
and your whole Channel could be nuked so

455
00:25:07,370 --> 00:25:04,980
essentially by making fun of my

456
00:25:10,610 --> 00:25:07,380
paralyzed eye not once not twice not

457
00:25:11,330 --> 00:25:10,620
three times but four times he has given

458
00:25:15,770 --> 00:25:11,340
me

459
00:25:20,090 --> 00:25:17,990
dumb if that's your only source of

460
00:25:22,190 --> 00:25:20,100
income you should protect that source of

461
00:25:24,830 --> 00:25:22,200
income you should do never do anything

462
00:25:27,049 --> 00:25:24,840
to endanger it but that's that's how

463
00:25:30,110 --> 00:25:27,059

Reckless some people are

464

00:25:31,549 --> 00:25:30,120

uh Manukau 2016. I really appreciate you

465

00:25:33,769 --> 00:25:31,559

mentioning me mentioned you know I'm

466

00:25:35,149 --> 00:25:33,779

going to play the video I'm working to

467

00:25:37,250 --> 00:25:35,159

play the video and talk about it you

468

00:25:41,330 --> 00:25:37,260

should

469

00:25:42,769 --> 00:25:41,340

I really appreciate you mentioning me

470

00:25:44,510 --> 00:25:42,779

love all your content especially your

471

00:25:46,190 --> 00:25:44,520

work ethic and being so active thanks

472

00:25:48,590 --> 00:25:46,200

for being honest voice with these topics

473

00:25:54,409 --> 00:25:48,600

no thank you for raising your voice and

474

00:25:58,310 --> 00:25:56,810

thank you I'm sorry that you had us I

475

00:25:59,870 --> 00:25:58,320

hate when somebody has to send a Super

476

00:26:02,450 --> 00:25:59,880

Chat just to get my attention I

477

00:26:04,190 --> 00:26:02,460

apologize for that but thank you uh we

478

00:26:05,570 --> 00:26:04,200

appreciate it right

479

00:26:13,789 --> 00:26:05,580

uh

480

00:26:17,450 --> 00:26:13,799

like this this is so stupid right and

481

00:26:20,149 --> 00:26:17,460

it's so clear and like you know he keeps

482

00:26:23,930 --> 00:26:20,159

on making excuses for making fun of my

483

00:26:25,789 --> 00:26:23,940

paralyzed eye even claiming that he

484

00:26:28,070 --> 00:26:25,799

didn't know I had a paralyzed eye when

485

00:26:30,289 --> 00:26:28,080

he made one of the videos in which he's

486

00:26:32,750 --> 00:26:30,299

screaming I can barely see through the

487

00:26:35,390 --> 00:26:32,760

whole video like that's what kind of a

488

00:26:37,430 --> 00:26:35,400

toxic person he is and does that make

489

00:26:39,950 --> 00:26:37,440

you feel like a man

490

00:26:43,010 --> 00:26:39,960

goofan does that make Rich does that

491

00:26:46,370 --> 00:26:43,020

does that make you look like

492

00:26:49,730 --> 00:26:46,380

a good person a moral or ethical person

493

00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:49,740

as you're claiming to be and by the way

494

00:26:54,890 --> 00:26:52,320

he clickbaited me into his title again

495

00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:54,900

right and what do we get nothing he's

496

00:27:00,230 --> 00:26:57,600

got nothing truth Seekers biggest lie

497

00:27:01,130 --> 00:27:00,240

what was it rich he didn't even say he

498

00:27:03,350 --> 00:27:01,140

doesn't know

499

00:27:06,350 --> 00:27:03,360

he just put me in the title so that

500

00:27:09,529 --> 00:27:06,360

people would tune in because his show is

501
00:27:11,990 --> 00:27:09,539
in serious Decline and hey Rich anybody

502
00:27:14,570 --> 00:27:12,000
can look on socialblade and see that we

503
00:27:17,510 --> 00:27:14,580
are growing here and have been steadily

504
00:27:18,649 --> 00:27:17,520
growing and that you are taking a

505
00:27:21,830 --> 00:27:18,659
nosedive

506
00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:21,840
and there's no growth on your show or

507
00:27:26,029 --> 00:27:24,000
Channel unless you buy the subscribers

508
00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:26,039
do you want me to do a separate show on

509
00:27:31,850 --> 00:27:28,799
that on how you're buying subscribers I

510
00:27:33,890 --> 00:27:31,860
can bring social media experts here who

511
00:27:37,490 --> 00:27:33,900
will agree with me that you are buying

512
00:27:41,630 --> 00:27:39,649
does that make you feel like a man right

513
00:27:42,500 --> 00:27:41,640

you want to stay ahead of us

514

00:27:44,029 --> 00:27:42,510

he he

515

00:27:45,950 --> 00:27:44,039

[Music]

516

00:27:48,110 --> 00:27:45,960

doesn't understand

517

00:27:50,570 --> 00:27:48,120

like he's first of all he's only looking

518

00:27:53,930 --> 00:27:50,580

at YouTube numbers and that's it

519

00:27:57,649 --> 00:27:53,940

thinking that we're still not past him

520

00:28:00,590 --> 00:27:57,659

but even just YouTube we've passed him a

521

00:28:02,269 --> 00:28:00,600

long time ago it's not it doesn't matter

522

00:28:04,070 --> 00:28:02,279

about the number of subscribers

523

00:28:06,669 --> 00:28:04,080

especially when you're buying fake ones

524

00:28:09,950 --> 00:28:06,679

that doesn't help you that does not

525

00:28:11,810 --> 00:28:09,960

further your cause but besides the

526

00:28:14,210 --> 00:28:11,820

YouTube numbers he's forgetting Odyssey

527

00:28:16,490 --> 00:28:14,220

number numbers bit shoot numbers Rumble

528

00:28:18,769 --> 00:28:16,500

numbers all those audio podcast

529

00:28:24,769 --> 00:28:18,779

downloads we're getting thousands of

530

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,490

so why why the need to put on a front

531

00:28:34,850 --> 00:28:30,720

and pretend that he's still somehow

532

00:28:36,890 --> 00:28:34,860

bigger ahead of us it's ego and nonsense

533

00:28:39,769 --> 00:28:36,900

right

534

00:28:42,350 --> 00:28:39,779

and I think it's funny I think it's oh

535

00:28:44,029 --> 00:28:42,360

your poor little ego oh you gotta buy

536

00:28:46,730 --> 00:28:44,039

subscribers so you could pretend to be

537

00:28:48,769 --> 00:28:46,740

bigger than other people when you're not

538

00:28:50,810 --> 00:28:48,779

right

539

00:28:54,590 --> 00:28:50,820

and if you aggregate all of our numbers

540

00:28:55,850 --> 00:28:54,600

together it's no contests right and and

541

00:28:58,610 --> 00:28:55,860

you know

542

00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:58,620

he can say whatever he's gonna say like

543

00:29:03,470 --> 00:29:00,480

people don't like to be lied to he's

544

00:29:05,330 --> 00:29:03,480

blaming us for his Show's decline right

545

00:29:08,630 --> 00:29:05,340

oh when he started making those videos

546

00:29:10,430 --> 00:29:08,640

we are we lost 60 percent of our income

547

00:29:12,289 --> 00:29:10,440

you mean when I started making videos

548

00:29:15,649 --> 00:29:12,299

telling the truth about third phase of

549

00:29:18,950 --> 00:29:15,659

moon and at the very exact same time you

550

00:29:21,889 --> 00:29:18,960

started making videos lying right and by

551
00:29:24,350 --> 00:29:21,899
the way we put uh we posted a video

552
00:29:27,110 --> 00:29:24,360
while he was broadcasting Lies We were

553
00:29:32,210 --> 00:29:27,120
broadcasting truth in our video section

554
00:29:34,190 --> 00:29:32,220
here is one the 100 proof that the

555
00:29:38,330 --> 00:29:34,200
entire time that this whole stupid

556
00:29:40,070 --> 00:29:38,340
dispute was going on Ricky goofy knew

557
00:29:43,549 --> 00:29:40,080
that third phase of moon were hoaxing

558
00:29:47,630 --> 00:29:43,559
videos because a hoaxer

559
00:29:50,570 --> 00:29:47,640
to him about it told him how he faked

560
00:29:52,430 --> 00:29:50,580
the in those private messages which we

561
00:29:54,889 --> 00:29:52,440
got and posted

562
00:29:57,830 --> 00:29:54,899
Rich acknowledges the third phase of

563
00:29:59,810 --> 00:29:57,840

moon told him that video was fake and

564

00:30:02,210 --> 00:29:59,820

how it was faked

565

00:30:03,889 --> 00:30:02,220

right

566

00:30:07,010 --> 00:30:03,899

he knew

567

00:30:09,350 --> 00:30:07,020

all of his arguments fall out the window

568

00:30:11,029 --> 00:30:09,360

they haven't hoaxed anything in five

569

00:30:13,250 --> 00:30:11,039

years they haven't hoaxed anything in

570

00:30:16,070 --> 00:30:13,260

three times in three years they have

571

00:30:18,710 --> 00:30:16,080

never hoaxed anything on purpose just

572

00:30:21,110 --> 00:30:18,720

watch that video we just posted they

573

00:30:23,210 --> 00:30:21,120

willingly knowingly and deliberately

574

00:30:26,210 --> 00:30:23,220

accepted a video that they knew somebody

575

00:30:29,330 --> 00:30:26,220

faked with a sheet of glass and some

576

00:30:32,510 --> 00:30:29,340

bicycle red tail lights

577

00:30:34,789 --> 00:30:32,520

even telling them the hoaxer told third

578

00:30:36,889 --> 00:30:34,799

phase how they hoaxed it the hoax are

579

00:30:39,769 --> 00:30:36,899

told Rich how they hoaxed it and faked

580

00:30:43,130 --> 00:30:39,779

it third phase used it anyway and in

581

00:30:45,169 --> 00:30:43,140

fact that video which they defraud at

582

00:30:48,289 --> 00:30:45,179

YouTube and the public with is still

583

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:48,299

monetized on their channel it's still up

584

00:30:53,330 --> 00:30:49,919

right

585

00:30:55,730 --> 00:30:53,340

all of Rich's arguments can be destroyed

586

00:30:58,610 --> 00:30:55,740

with that one quick video

587

00:31:01,010 --> 00:30:58,620

so he can continue to say whatever he

588

00:31:04,430 --> 00:31:01,020

wants he can continue to talk his [h__h]

589

00:31:07,370 --> 00:31:04,440

right he can make fun of my wife talk

590

00:31:11,510 --> 00:31:07,380

about my wife's tits he can make fun of

591

00:31:15,289 --> 00:31:11,520

my dead father attack my child my family

592

00:31:19,190 --> 00:31:15,299

right what kind of a man does that

593

00:31:21,590 --> 00:31:19,200

and you know I have been for most of my

594

00:31:23,750 --> 00:31:21,600

life a student of psychology and what

595

00:31:26,210 --> 00:31:23,760

you find out is when you really confront

596

00:31:27,889 --> 00:31:26,220

a liar

597

00:31:35,930 --> 00:31:27,899

they

598

00:31:37,789 --> 00:31:35,940

you got them you got them and that video

599

00:31:40,370 --> 00:31:37,799

that we posted today

600

00:31:43,190 --> 00:31:40,380

that's what I I send people whenever

601
00:31:45,409 --> 00:31:43,200
they ask me about this nonsense

602
00:31:46,490 --> 00:31:45,419
and this guy's gonna say he's credible

603
00:31:47,810 --> 00:31:46,500
somehow

604
00:31:50,690 --> 00:31:47,820
no

605
00:31:53,750 --> 00:31:50,700
I don't think so uh so we're gonna

606
00:31:56,870 --> 00:31:53,760
sample this video uh which I thoroughly

607
00:31:59,210 --> 00:31:56,880
enjoyed but before we do that

608
00:32:01,190 --> 00:31:59,220
oh no yeah let's go to that and then

609
00:32:04,250 --> 00:32:01,200
I'll go to the other thing that I have

610
00:32:06,649 --> 00:32:04,260
to share we put our fair use banner up

611
00:32:08,750 --> 00:32:06,659
uh one second let me just catch up to

612
00:32:10,430 --> 00:32:08,760
the live chat again it goes by so fast

613
00:32:13,970 --> 00:32:10,440

now that we have so many of you here

614

00:32:15,409 --> 00:32:13,980

welcome all uh trolley troll troll with

615

00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:15,419

a kind of generous three dollar super

616

00:32:19,250 --> 00:32:17,279

sticker and thanks for being a member

617

00:32:20,030 --> 00:32:19,260

thank you for helping us to praise the

618

00:32:23,810 --> 00:32:20,040

cash

619

00:32:27,950 --> 00:32:26,389

yeah it goes by so fast now so I

620

00:32:30,350 --> 00:32:27,960

apologize let me make sure I didn't miss

621

00:32:33,889 --> 00:32:30,360

anything else before we go on to the

622

00:32:36,590 --> 00:32:33,899

video and uh you know I'll I'll have

623

00:32:38,930 --> 00:32:36,600

more to say on this yeah Patty says it's

624

00:32:42,169 --> 00:32:38,940

called deflection yeah why doesn't he

625

00:32:44,750 --> 00:32:42,179

talk about the 100 proof that he knew

626
00:32:48,590 --> 00:32:44,760
this entire time that third phase of

627
00:32:50,990 --> 00:32:48,600
moon were accepting and using 100 faked

628
00:32:52,970 --> 00:32:51,000
videos that the sender even told them

629
00:32:55,730 --> 00:32:52,980
it's fake and here's how I faked it

630
00:32:57,769 --> 00:32:55,740
right but hey they never hoaxed anything

631
00:32:59,990 --> 00:32:57,779
hey they haven't hoaxed anything in five

632
00:33:01,549 --> 00:33:00,000
years that's from last year

633
00:33:04,970 --> 00:33:01,559
right

634
00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:04,980
well 2021 but still

635
00:33:11,149 --> 00:33:08,640
year and a half ago maximum right so the

636
00:33:13,490 --> 00:33:11,159
uh speaking of narratives The Narrative

637
00:33:15,049 --> 00:33:13,500
that rich and others because you know

638
00:33:17,630 --> 00:33:15,059

they want to make the big money with

639

00:33:20,149 --> 00:33:17,640

this Dr Stephen greed right

640

00:33:22,430 --> 00:33:20,159

The Narrative is they haven't hoaxed

641

00:33:24,710 --> 00:33:22,440

anything in five years well you know the

642

00:33:26,630 --> 00:33:24,720

least little bit of scrutiny when you

643

00:33:28,690 --> 00:33:26,640

see that he's getting private messages

644

00:33:31,310 --> 00:33:28,700

from people that are hoaxing videos

645

00:33:34,490 --> 00:33:31,320

sending him into third phase telling

646

00:33:36,769 --> 00:33:34,500

them telling him how he hoaxed it he's

647

00:33:39,110 --> 00:33:36,779

confirming in the message oh yeah third

648

00:33:41,750 --> 00:33:39,120

face told me this video was fake but I

649

00:33:43,669 --> 00:33:41,760

didn't know who was that faked it thanks

650

00:33:44,930 --> 00:33:43,679

thanks for letting me know you faked

651
00:33:47,570 --> 00:33:44,940
this video

652
00:33:49,669 --> 00:33:47,580
and he kept his mouth shut he kept his

653
00:33:51,529 --> 00:33:49,679
mouth shut about all of this

654
00:33:54,590 --> 00:33:51,539
because it's in his financial best

655
00:33:55,970 --> 00:33:54,600
interests to you know do what the Puppet

656
00:33:59,149 --> 00:33:55,980
Masters want

657
00:34:01,130 --> 00:33:59,159
no one is putting a muzzle on me no one

658
00:34:04,610 --> 00:34:01,140
is controlling what I can or can't say

659
00:34:10,669 --> 00:34:04,620
and isn't it unfortunate that he chose

660
00:34:17,450 --> 00:34:14,270
amazing it's just amazing I I don't have

661
00:34:20,690 --> 00:34:17,460
words for it you know and what he did

662
00:34:22,970 --> 00:34:20,700
tonight is he click baited everybody to

663
00:34:25,550 --> 00:34:22,980

tune in to see what he had to say and

664

00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:25,560

then once again like all the other times

665

00:34:29,570 --> 00:34:27,119

he put my name in the title and

666

00:34:32,629 --> 00:34:29,580

clickbaited me everybody to see what he

667

00:34:35,210 --> 00:34:32,639

had to say and it is clickbait truth

668

00:34:37,490 --> 00:34:35,220

Seekers biggest lie what was the LIE

669

00:34:40,490 --> 00:34:37,500

Rich what was it he doesn't even know

670

00:34:43,430 --> 00:34:40,500

because he's so burnt out that he can't

671

00:34:46,310 --> 00:34:43,440

put he can't rub the three remaining

672

00:34:48,889 --> 00:34:46,320

brain cells he adds together to form a

673

00:34:52,669 --> 00:34:48,899

coherent thought let alone an argument

674

00:34:55,790 --> 00:34:52,679

and by the way we have a mountain of

675

00:34:59,089 --> 00:34:55,800

evidence here that we are correct two

676
00:35:01,730 --> 00:34:59,099
documentaries this latest video we just

677
00:35:03,650 --> 00:35:01,740
posted catching them in two separate

678
00:35:05,570 --> 00:35:03,660
hoaxes right

679
00:35:08,270 --> 00:35:05,580
he doesn't want to talk he doesn't talk

680
00:35:11,210 --> 00:35:08,280
about any of that none of that he just

681
00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:11,220
tells you I'm a liar I'm bad for ufology

682
00:35:18,230 --> 00:35:14,480
and he's somehow good for it right

683
00:35:19,490 --> 00:35:18,240
incredible incredible

684
00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:19,500
all right we're going to share this

685
00:35:23,569 --> 00:35:21,839
video and then we'll come back to Goofy

686
00:35:26,329 --> 00:35:23,579
goofan

687
00:35:27,770 --> 00:35:26,339
uh this is a great video with Leslie

688
00:35:29,690 --> 00:35:27,780

Keane

689

00:35:31,010 --> 00:35:29,700

or Leslie Kina done an article on Eric

690

00:35:35,390 --> 00:35:31,020

Davis

691

00:35:37,910 --> 00:35:35,400

in 2017 talking about off-world vehicles

692

00:35:39,290 --> 00:35:37,920

um you know at the time I read that I

693

00:35:41,569 --> 00:35:39,300

was like oh my God we were covered

694

00:35:42,890 --> 00:35:41,579

off-world Vehicles what the [h__h] and

695

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:42,900

this is on

696

00:35:51,550 --> 00:35:47,930

and

697

00:35:54,109 --> 00:35:51,560

initially I started out diving into

698

00:35:55,670 --> 00:35:54,119

subreddit the UFO subreddit kind of

699

00:35:59,089 --> 00:35:55,680

figure out what's going on and a lot of

700

00:36:01,550 --> 00:35:59,099

people are talking there at the time

701
00:36:02,630 --> 00:36:01,560
and it kind of like became a hobby of

702
00:36:06,050 --> 00:36:02,640
mine

703
00:36:07,790 --> 00:36:06,060
um outside of work was you know

704
00:36:09,950 --> 00:36:07,800
trying to find answers into this oh I

705
00:36:11,030 --> 00:36:09,960
know something about that computer is

706
00:36:12,829 --> 00:36:11,040
involved

707
00:36:14,089 --> 00:36:12,839
the proof and evidence of their claims

708
00:36:16,430 --> 00:36:14,099
and

709
00:36:18,770 --> 00:36:16,440
um

710
00:36:20,690 --> 00:36:18,780
going through and kind of sourcing out

711
00:36:22,930 --> 00:36:20,700
for myself what's true and what isn't

712
00:36:25,970 --> 00:36:22,940
true which is very hard to do

713
00:36:26,690 --> 00:36:25,980

uh yeah and that's a real problem when

714

00:36:32,329 --> 00:36:26,700

you

715

00:36:34,310 --> 00:36:32,339

media Outlets that by and large people

716

00:36:36,890 --> 00:36:34,320

consider credible like the New York

717

00:36:40,010 --> 00:36:36,900

Times putting out absolute factually

718

00:36:42,890 --> 00:36:40,020

inaccurate incorrect information it gets

719

00:36:45,290 --> 00:36:42,900

confusing very quickly in this community

720

00:36:48,290 --> 00:36:45,300

the UFO Community which I can kind of

721

00:36:51,829 --> 00:36:48,300

get into as we speak further

722

00:36:53,450 --> 00:36:51,839

but I've noticed a trend over time

723

00:36:56,329 --> 00:36:53,460

that

724

00:36:59,630 --> 00:36:56,339

there wasn't really new evidence coming

725

00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:59,640

forward or any substantial proof to back

726

00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:01,200

a lot of these claims

727

00:37:05,690 --> 00:37:04,320

it was a lot of default to Authority in

728

00:37:08,530 --> 00:37:05,700

hearsay

729

00:37:12,290 --> 00:37:08,540

in the community absolutely

730

00:37:14,450 --> 00:37:12,300

and here I I liked this video so much

731

00:37:16,790 --> 00:37:14,460

because every once in a while I hear

732

00:37:19,790 --> 00:37:16,800

somebody come up with a certain talking

733

00:37:22,609 --> 00:37:19,800

point and here he's going to talk about

734

00:37:25,310 --> 00:37:22,619

you know default to Authority and I wish

735

00:37:27,890 --> 00:37:25,320

I would have sort of realized this and

736

00:37:30,170 --> 00:37:27,900

talk about this myself it's a very good

737

00:37:31,970 --> 00:37:30,180

argument in that in the UFO Community

738

00:37:34,069 --> 00:37:31,980

you know you've got these former

739

00:37:36,829 --> 00:37:34,079

military people they're authority

740

00:37:39,109 --> 00:37:36,839

figures oh former pilot a great Observer

741

00:37:41,530 --> 00:37:39,119

trained Observer right and we are

742

00:37:45,410 --> 00:37:41,540

defaulting to these people

743

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:45,420

uh based on their perceived credibility

744

00:37:51,290 --> 00:37:48,960

and their perceived Authority that they

745

00:37:53,210 --> 00:37:51,300

really don't have Foundation that all

746

00:37:54,530 --> 00:37:53,220

this stuff was built on top of

747

00:37:55,970 --> 00:37:54,540

but when you start looking through

748

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:55,980

everything and actually trying to see

749

00:38:00,410 --> 00:37:58,320

what is actually happening you'll

750

00:38:02,089 --> 00:38:00,420

quickly realize that

751

00:38:04,450 --> 00:38:02,099

um

752

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:04,460

there's a lot of fluff there's a lot of

753

00:38:10,730 --> 00:38:07,680

mistaking I'm gonna share the video in

754

00:38:13,609 --> 00:38:10,740

our uh description here going on behind

755

00:38:16,250 --> 00:38:13,619

the scenes and

756

00:38:19,609 --> 00:38:16,260

by the same few key players

757

00:38:23,390 --> 00:38:19,619

uh that their name their names always

758

00:38:28,130 --> 00:38:23,400

come up and uh those key names are kind

759

00:38:35,089 --> 00:38:30,589

um Jay Stratton Travis Taylor

760

00:38:37,609 --> 00:38:35,099

Leslie King Christopher Mellon

761

00:38:39,530 --> 00:38:37,619

um Bob Lazar

762

00:38:42,650 --> 00:38:39,540

Jeremy Corbell

763

00:38:44,750 --> 00:38:42,660

I think he got a more snap the list goes

764

00:38:47,089 --> 00:38:44,760

on and on but these are kind of that

765

00:38:49,069 --> 00:38:47,099

Core group that kind of

766

00:38:49,849 --> 00:38:49,079

get information from each other one

767

00:38:51,829 --> 00:38:49,859

another

768

00:38:54,770 --> 00:38:51,839

and kind of

769

00:38:57,470 --> 00:38:54,780

them as a con as a

770

00:38:59,150 --> 00:38:57,480

as a sum piece

771

00:39:01,130 --> 00:38:59,160

somehow

772

00:39:03,230 --> 00:39:01,140

they come together and build some type

773

00:39:05,329 --> 00:39:03,240

of credibility and they build a

774

00:39:07,550 --> 00:39:05,339

narrative that we are being spoon fed

775

00:39:09,530 --> 00:39:07,560

and they all work together to do it that

776

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:09,540

I don't think is really there or is

777

00:39:13,730 --> 00:39:12,240

really Loosely connected

778

00:39:17,089 --> 00:39:13,740

um

779

00:39:20,930 --> 00:39:17,099

so again my name is Jesse I'm a veteran

780

00:39:23,450 --> 00:39:20,940

myself and I've seen

781

00:39:27,349 --> 00:39:23,460

a lot of comments every time I criticize

782

00:39:28,670 --> 00:39:27,359

Lou Elizondo or Shawn Cahill and I call

783

00:39:29,990 --> 00:39:28,680

out their

784

00:39:32,349 --> 00:39:30,000

sort of

785

00:39:34,970 --> 00:39:32,359

misleading

786

00:39:36,890 --> 00:39:34,980

quotes and information that they put out

787

00:39:38,569 --> 00:39:36,900

there I get attacked right away saying

788

00:39:39,829 --> 00:39:38,579

oh what you don't

789

00:39:41,030 --> 00:39:39,839

you don't think these guys knew what

790

00:39:43,609 --> 00:39:41,040

they were doing these guys were military

791

00:39:46,370 --> 00:39:43,619

blah blah blah yeah and this person

792

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:46,380

happens to be military but he is an

793

00:39:49,490 --> 00:39:48,480

actual combat veteran unlike some people

794

00:39:50,690 --> 00:39:49,500

or you're going to speak against

795

00:39:54,410 --> 00:39:50,700

veterans

796

00:39:58,310 --> 00:39:54,420

one I am a veteran and I am a combat

797

00:40:02,690 --> 00:39:58,320

veteran of both Iraq and Afghanistan

798

00:40:05,230 --> 00:40:02,700

um and I'm also uh I've got 12 years of

799

00:40:08,510 --> 00:40:05,240

law enforcement experience as well

800

00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:08,520

uh I'm a former special weapons and

801
00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:10,079
tactics officer

802
00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:13,200
and uh like I said I've worked combat

803
00:40:17,690 --> 00:40:14,880
operations of both operation endurance

804
00:40:19,130 --> 00:40:17,700
freedom and operation Iraqi freedom and

805
00:40:20,690 --> 00:40:19,140
I'm currently a military contractor

806
00:40:22,730 --> 00:40:20,700
today

807
00:40:24,530 --> 00:40:22,740
yeah so

808
00:40:25,970 --> 00:40:24,540
um I just wanted to mention that there

809
00:40:31,490 --> 00:40:25,980
has been

810
00:40:35,450 --> 00:40:31,500
some people to basically you got to give

811
00:40:37,130 --> 00:40:35,460
Sean Cahill Ryan Graves Lou Elizondo you

812
00:40:39,410 --> 00:40:37,140
have to give any of those guys who were

813
00:40:41,270 --> 00:40:39,420

in the military pass because who are you

814

00:40:44,750 --> 00:40:41,280

who are you

815

00:40:46,910 --> 00:40:44,760

to question a veteran well there's an

816

00:40:50,329 --> 00:40:46,920

awful lot of veterans that are waking up

817

00:40:52,250 --> 00:40:50,339

with questions they apparently they're

818

00:40:54,890 --> 00:40:52,260

allowed to question veterans allowed the

819

00:40:56,930 --> 00:40:54,900

question a veteran but I'm not that this

820

00:40:59,450 --> 00:40:56,940

argument doesn't make any sense and it

821

00:41:01,310 --> 00:40:59,460

goes to his argument that people are

822

00:41:04,490 --> 00:41:01,320

just defaulting to authority figures

823

00:41:07,670 --> 00:41:04,500

it's it's invalid it's an invalid

824

00:41:09,470 --> 00:41:07,680

argument we should question everyone how

825

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:09,480

many times have we seen somebody claim

826

00:41:14,030 --> 00:41:11,280

to be in the military and their military

827

00:41:16,730 --> 00:41:14,040

service was fake Randy Kramer right

828

00:41:19,609 --> 00:41:16,740

Charles Hall and a hundred other

829

00:41:21,770 --> 00:41:19,619

grifters we gotta question all of these

830

00:41:24,290 --> 00:41:21,780

people regardless of their claimed

831

00:41:26,329 --> 00:41:24,300

credentials check and verify their

832

00:41:27,829 --> 00:41:26,339

credentials first and foremost in their

833

00:41:30,069 --> 00:41:27,839

cases they really were in the military

834

00:41:32,630 --> 00:41:30,079

but I think that they largely

835

00:41:35,270 --> 00:41:32,640

exaggerated any involvement they may

836

00:41:40,670 --> 00:41:35,280

have had in UFOs in order to make a

837

00:41:44,650 --> 00:41:41,930

overseas

838

00:41:46,370 --> 00:41:44,660

in the conflict areas including Iraq

839

00:41:48,530 --> 00:41:46,380

so

840

00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:48,540

I do come from a space of understanding

841

00:41:53,930 --> 00:41:50,880

combat operations and

842

00:41:55,790 --> 00:41:53,940

and that aspect of the military which

843

00:41:58,490 --> 00:41:55,800

also brings me to another point of why I

844

00:42:03,890 --> 00:41:58,500

don't like Louis zando

845

00:42:07,690 --> 00:42:05,450

uh

846

00:42:11,089 --> 00:42:07,700

yeah made up

847

00:42:14,810 --> 00:42:11,099

rambo-esque quality turned him into

848

00:42:17,329 --> 00:42:14,820

James Bond or something and he he's got

849

00:42:19,490 --> 00:42:17,339

super powers he

850

00:42:21,170 --> 00:42:19,500

stopped that

851
00:42:25,130 --> 00:42:21,180
kind of

852
00:42:27,050 --> 00:42:25,140
those alkyl accolades about him and you

853
00:42:30,829 --> 00:42:27,060
know he almost implies

854
00:42:33,290 --> 00:42:30,839
the way he talks I agree operator 357.

855
00:42:35,450 --> 00:42:33,300
when he was a counterintel guy and one

856
00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:35,460
of the things I wanted to read here

857
00:42:41,210 --> 00:42:38,880
is a quote from uh

858
00:42:44,150 --> 00:42:41,220
Skin Walkers at the Pentagon

859
00:42:46,730 --> 00:42:44,160
and it says here

860
00:42:48,530 --> 00:42:46,740
as he enjoyed his steak tartar Elizondo

861
00:42:50,329 --> 00:42:48,540
regaled those around him with some War

862
00:42:52,490 --> 00:42:50,339
Stories including one hair raising

863
00:42:54,890 --> 00:42:52,500

exploit about his Advanced intuition and

864

00:42:57,530 --> 00:42:54,900

remote viewing capabilities and saved

865

00:42:59,150 --> 00:42:57,540

his life in the life of his men while on

866

00:43:01,849 --> 00:42:59,160

a covert combat mission in war-torn

867

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:01,859

Afghanistan he's got super powers that

868

00:43:07,130 --> 00:43:04,079

rare breed in this dude detail-oriented

869

00:43:12,410 --> 00:43:10,130

and I just from the moment I read that

870

00:43:14,450 --> 00:43:12,420

quote I knew I [h__h] hated Lou

871

00:43:16,609 --> 00:43:14,460

Alexander because I know what he does I

872

00:43:18,950 --> 00:43:16,619

know what counter Intel does I know what

873

00:43:21,050 --> 00:43:18,960

they don't do more importantly and what

874

00:43:23,270 --> 00:43:21,060

they don't do is combat operations they

875

00:43:25,010 --> 00:43:23,280

aren't Frontline operators oh imagine

876

00:43:26,930 --> 00:43:25,020

that one operators and not tier two

877

00:43:29,870 --> 00:43:26,940

operators they're not

878

00:43:31,790 --> 00:43:29,880

now this is where it gets interesting

879

00:43:34,910 --> 00:43:31,800

because Lou Alexander was telling War

880

00:43:37,430 --> 00:43:34,920

Stories to people you know uh telling

881

00:43:39,530 --> 00:43:37,440

people that he saved his platoon or

882

00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:39,540

something with his remote viewing

883

00:43:44,710 --> 00:43:41,520

superpowers right

884

00:43:47,450 --> 00:43:44,720

and uh on on a secret combat Mission

885

00:43:51,050 --> 00:43:47,460

somewhere in the Middle East right

886

00:43:53,510 --> 00:43:51,060

and as it turns out that's most likely

887

00:43:55,970 --> 00:43:53,520

bull that's most likely fake just like

888

00:43:58,569 --> 00:43:55,980

his superpowers he wouldn't be there as

889

00:44:01,490 --> 00:43:58,579

an intelligence asset or officer

890

00:44:03,230 --> 00:44:01,500

uh infantry they're not special forces

891

00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:03,240

they're not artillery they're not any of

892

00:44:07,910 --> 00:44:05,040

those things

893

00:44:09,650 --> 00:44:07,920

um they're not combat engineers they're

894

00:44:13,010 --> 00:44:09,660

not kicking indoors they're not doing

895

00:44:16,190 --> 00:44:13,020

offensive combat head operations and to

896

00:44:19,550 --> 00:44:16,200

be honest counterintel is mostly a desk

897

00:44:21,950 --> 00:44:19,560

jockey type job where you know they're

898

00:44:24,170 --> 00:44:21,960

they are in handling terrorist

899

00:44:25,970 --> 00:44:24,180

intelligence right exactly they're

900

00:44:27,410 --> 00:44:25,980

sitting at a desk but if they do go

901
00:44:30,530 --> 00:44:27,420
outside the wires after we've already

902
00:44:33,290 --> 00:44:30,540
secured this the zone for them

903
00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:33,300
um and we've already you know dropped

904
00:44:38,089 --> 00:44:36,480
shells out there so they're not uh

905
00:44:39,710 --> 00:44:38,099
they're not going in there and they're

906
00:44:41,690 --> 00:44:39,720
not on the offensive

907
00:44:43,250 --> 00:44:41,700
if anything it's quite the opposite most

908
00:44:45,770 --> 00:44:43,260
of those guys are on post spending most

909
00:44:49,190 --> 00:44:45,780
of their time with the chow hall

910
00:44:51,589 --> 00:44:49,200
uh and at a desk and so it kind of irks

911
00:44:52,790 --> 00:44:51,599
me that Lou in several interviews and

912
00:44:54,410 --> 00:44:52,800
I've seen him on interviews with other

913
00:44:57,109 --> 00:44:54,420

veterans and stuff

914

00:44:59,930 --> 00:44:57,119

he was on some veteran podcast unrelated

915

00:45:01,849 --> 00:44:59,940

to UFOs and Lou was talking about he's

916

00:45:04,010 --> 00:45:01,859

just grateful today that he doesn't you

917

00:45:06,290 --> 00:45:04,020

know have to get shot at every day and

918

00:45:08,990 --> 00:45:06,300

he doesn't have to in other words he's

919

00:45:10,730 --> 00:45:09,000

full of it he doesn't have to worry

920

00:45:11,710 --> 00:45:10,740

about being blown up anymore and I just

921

00:45:15,050 --> 00:45:11,720

thought

922

00:45:18,130 --> 00:45:15,060

dude dude [h__\h] you

923

00:45:20,510 --> 00:45:18,140

you want to go in outside the wire

924

00:45:23,450 --> 00:45:20,520

several times a day you weren't going

925

00:45:26,210 --> 00:45:23,460

out there doing combat oriented missions

926

00:45:28,790 --> 00:45:26,220

um I agree counter Intel guys do not

927

00:45:31,670 --> 00:45:28,800

enter a battlefield until the

928

00:45:33,050 --> 00:45:31,680

battlefield is secured

929

00:45:35,690 --> 00:45:33,060

um and I've had several other

930

00:45:37,609 --> 00:45:35,700

intelligence people tell me that but

931

00:45:39,290 --> 00:45:37,619

it's interesting that Lou Elizondo is

932

00:45:42,410 --> 00:45:39,300

running around telling people War

933

00:45:44,270 --> 00:45:42,420

Stories when he likely was probably not

934

00:45:46,910 --> 00:45:44,280

in a combat zone and by the way he could

935

00:45:49,130 --> 00:45:46,920

prove that he was just releases DD-214

936

00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:49,140

and we could see where he was stationed

937

00:45:54,170 --> 00:45:50,880

and what is assigned responsibilities

938

00:45:57,050 --> 00:45:54,180

were and what he was doing and I can all

939

00:45:59,390 --> 00:45:57,060

but guarantee you uh being in combat

940

00:46:01,130 --> 00:45:59,400

missions was not in his assigned

941

00:46:04,430 --> 00:46:01,140

responsibility so what does that mean

942

00:46:07,849 --> 00:46:04,440

that means that we very likely have Lou

943

00:46:10,730 --> 00:46:07,859

Elizondo caught in more lies the web of

944

00:46:12,349 --> 00:46:10,740

Deceit is getting worse and worse and I

945

00:46:14,930 --> 00:46:12,359

told you that more would be coming out

946

00:46:18,230 --> 00:46:14,940

on Mr Elizondo that would crash and

947

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:18,240

destroy the entire Narrative of his it's

948

00:46:22,130 --> 00:46:19,680

it's starting

949

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:22,140

and anybody who is in a combat MOS can

950

00:46:27,230 --> 00:46:25,440

tell you firsthand that uh yeah maybe

951
00:46:29,750 --> 00:46:27,240
some counter Intel guy can be attached

952
00:46:32,030 --> 00:46:29,760
to infantry but he's not going to be

953
00:46:33,650 --> 00:46:32,040
he's not a he's not a Frontline element

954
00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:33,660
he's not going to be somebody that's

955
00:46:39,530 --> 00:46:36,960
going to be doing anything

956
00:46:41,150 --> 00:46:39,540
combat related he's there to come in

957
00:46:45,370 --> 00:46:41,160
after we've

958
00:46:48,829 --> 00:46:45,380
uh you know secured an area and he may

959
00:46:50,990 --> 00:46:48,839
do some do some paperwork and gather up

960
00:46:52,250 --> 00:46:51,000
some reports

961
00:46:54,710 --> 00:46:52,260
um

962
00:46:56,710 --> 00:46:54,720
to send it to this Command Staff or

963
00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:56,720

whatever but he's not sits at a desk

964

00:47:01,550 --> 00:46:58,800

that's what intelligence operators

965

00:47:03,470 --> 00:47:01,560

should do some badass Rambo I've heard

966

00:47:05,930 --> 00:47:03,480

stories about him and his exploits and

967

00:47:09,950 --> 00:47:05,940

his remote viewing and if things got as

968

00:47:14,210 --> 00:47:11,690

color and purple hearts and all the

969

00:47:17,089 --> 00:47:14,220

[h__\h] it's just all it's all untrue

970

00:47:18,770 --> 00:47:17,099

and uh as someone who actually I'd like

971

00:47:20,870 --> 00:47:18,780

to see if there's quotes of him saying

972

00:47:23,329 --> 00:47:20,880

claiming these accolades because you can

973

00:47:24,770 --> 00:47:23,339

check with the uh with the military who

974

00:47:27,829 --> 00:47:24,780

you know there's a list of everybody

975

00:47:30,050 --> 00:47:27,839

that's one different you know medals for

976
00:47:33,710 --> 00:47:30,060
the military combat experience

977
00:47:35,690 --> 00:47:33,720
overseas I ticket personally

978
00:47:37,609 --> 00:47:35,700
um that people are letting this guy ride

979
00:47:41,030 --> 00:47:37,619
coattails off of stuff that he hasn't

980
00:47:43,849 --> 00:47:41,040
done and um I've got some photos here

981
00:47:46,370 --> 00:47:43,859
that I want to show I'll post one here

982
00:47:48,470 --> 00:47:46,380
of Lou Elizondo in Kandahar Afghanistan

983
00:47:49,970 --> 00:47:48,480
and he's at the Canada International

984
00:47:52,130 --> 00:47:49,980
Airfield

985
00:47:54,410 --> 00:47:52,140
and he's got photos you know in front of

986
00:47:57,050 --> 00:47:54,420
the the uh

987
00:47:59,569 --> 00:47:57,060
Airfield there and he's got photos of

988
00:48:01,849 --> 00:47:59,579

the Canada heart Airfield mosque

989

00:48:05,930 --> 00:48:01,859

and for whatever reason he's like in his

990

00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:05,940

mop gear he's got his mop gear bag and

991

00:48:09,589 --> 00:48:07,920

he's looking like he's like

992

00:48:11,569 --> 00:48:09,599

got off Mission or is getting ready to

993

00:48:13,730 --> 00:48:11,579

go on Mission but he's at a part of the

994

00:48:20,690 --> 00:48:13,740

base where anybody who's been to Canada

995

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:23,150

that's awesome that's not anywhere near

996

00:48:30,530 --> 00:48:24,480

the chicanes where you come in and out

997

00:48:30,540 --> 00:48:42,410

huh

998

00:48:47,750 --> 00:48:45,230

sorry I'm phasing in and out of

999

00:48:50,829 --> 00:48:47,760

existence here I don't know why let me

1000

00:48:54,589 --> 00:48:50,839

uh shut down some stuff so essentially

1001

00:48:57,349 --> 00:48:54,599

uh the the Lou Elizondo stories and

1002

00:49:01,010 --> 00:48:57,359

narratives fall apart and he's free to

1003

00:49:03,050 --> 00:49:01,020

post you know specific details oh wait

1004

00:49:06,410 --> 00:49:03,060

they were classified missions he was on

1005

00:49:08,210 --> 00:49:06,420

right or his NDA or some he'll make some

1006

00:49:10,670 --> 00:49:08,220

excuses for why he's been caught

1007

00:49:13,730 --> 00:49:10,680

embellishing

1008

00:49:15,710 --> 00:49:13,740

let's just say bowling or you know

1009

00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:15,720

straight making up stories it's

1010

00:49:24,050 --> 00:49:22,670

the image of Lou in front and you know

1011

00:49:25,430 --> 00:49:24,060

he's uh

1012

00:49:29,089 --> 00:49:25,440

and then this is the front of the

1013

00:49:30,950 --> 00:49:29,099

Airfield here okay

1014

00:49:33,650 --> 00:49:30,960

um and that's what you'll see his other

1015

00:49:36,349 --> 00:49:33,660

image where he's tucked out front and so

1016

00:49:38,870 --> 00:49:36,359

he that I mean this is me but

1017

00:49:41,870 --> 00:49:38,880

he's kind of like putting these photos

1018

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:41,880

out there as if he was like on Ops

1019

00:49:49,130 --> 00:49:44,640

outside the wire when

1020

00:49:50,870 --> 00:49:49,140

this this mosque was

1021

00:49:53,510 --> 00:49:50,880

um

1022

00:49:55,309 --> 00:49:53,520

you know we fought to secure Canada

1023

00:49:57,650 --> 00:49:55,319

International Airport

1024

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:57,660

uh

1025

00:50:03,710 --> 00:50:00,960

in early 2001 and by the time Lewis got

1026

00:50:05,270 --> 00:50:03,720

there completely it was secured you know

1027

00:50:07,430 --> 00:50:05,280

we were literally had

1028

00:50:08,930 --> 00:50:07,440

a chow hall established we literally had

1029

00:50:10,970 --> 00:50:08,940

uh

1030

00:50:14,569 --> 00:50:10,980

all our Constantino wire up everything

1031

00:50:16,730 --> 00:50:14,579

was the base was set right we weren't

1032

00:50:18,890 --> 00:50:16,740

it wasn't a fob anymore it was like a

1033

00:50:21,349 --> 00:50:18,900

straight up base Mr Ian send me the

1034

00:50:24,170 --> 00:50:21,359

YouTube link and messenger

1035

00:50:26,930 --> 00:50:24,180

people to see that this isn't anything

1036

00:50:29,990 --> 00:50:26,940

that really nails

1037

00:50:33,589 --> 00:50:32,150

particularly but I hate that he's

1038

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,599

putting good men live in Afghanistan

1039

00:50:37,309 --> 00:50:34,800

we're fighting a good fight and all this

1040

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:37,319

other [h__h] he's just a counter-intel guy

1041

00:50:45,230 --> 00:50:42,000

um that wasn't his DD214 has an NDA yeah

1042

00:50:50,329 --> 00:50:48,230

War people that were and uh I just hate

1043

00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:50,339

the way he like it's not even about what

1044

00:50:55,609 --> 00:50:53,040

he says beloved's about what he does I

1045

00:50:57,530 --> 00:50:55,619

agree gone to 73 he won't put out enough

1046

00:50:59,630 --> 00:50:57,540

out there for someone to be able to call

1047

00:51:01,490 --> 00:50:59,640

him out on his [h__h] but he implies

1048

00:51:03,950 --> 00:51:01,500

things he implies that he's this [h__h]

1049

00:51:05,349 --> 00:51:03,960

badass who's seen some [h__h] and so does

1050

00:51:07,730 --> 00:51:05,359

shonk a hill

1051
00:51:09,410 --> 00:51:07,740
one second I have 12 years in law

1052
00:51:11,630 --> 00:51:09,420
enforcement

1053
00:51:13,910 --> 00:51:11,640
um that's as loud as it gets so when he

1054
00:51:16,250 --> 00:51:13,920
talks about you know him being in law

1055
00:51:18,410 --> 00:51:16,260
enforcement constantly I [\h__\h] hate

1056
00:51:19,790 --> 00:51:18,420
when he runs his mouth because he wasn't

1057
00:51:21,650 --> 00:51:19,800
in law enforcement he was in military

1058
00:51:23,809 --> 00:51:21,660
law enforcement that's a completely

1059
00:51:26,210 --> 00:51:23,819
different animal

1060
00:51:28,910 --> 00:51:26,220
all the United under the United code of

1061
00:51:30,770 --> 00:51:28,920
military Justice they don't follow they

1062
00:51:31,970 --> 00:51:30,780
don't have the same Municipal codes they

1063
00:51:34,250 --> 00:51:31,980

don't have the same federal laws that

1064

00:51:37,250 --> 00:51:34,260

they they abide by

1065

00:51:38,510 --> 00:51:37,260

um and so they don't even really

1066

00:51:41,569 --> 00:51:38,520

um

1067

00:51:44,150 --> 00:51:41,579

they don't even go by a lot of case law

1068

00:51:46,130 --> 00:51:44,160

that applies to civilian police officers

1069

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:46,140

so he's always talking about you know

1070

00:51:49,970 --> 00:51:47,760

he's got all this investigational

1071

00:51:51,530 --> 00:51:49,980

experience and they're sorry you know he

1072

00:51:52,730 --> 00:51:51,540

can make predictions people said the

1073

00:51:55,069 --> 00:51:52,740

video is not loud enough I put a volume

1074

00:51:56,870 --> 00:51:55,079

booster recovered aircraft would be

1075

00:51:58,910 --> 00:51:56,880

handled because you know he was a Master

1076
00:52:06,349 --> 00:51:58,920
at Arms in the Navy not sort of arms of

1077
00:52:10,670 --> 00:52:08,690
for that type of situation he always

1078
00:52:14,650 --> 00:52:10,680
talks like he's like the expert on

1079
00:52:17,210 --> 00:52:14,660
aircraft he's an expert on everything

1080
00:52:19,309 --> 00:52:17,220
on small arms and all this other stuff

1081
00:52:22,130 --> 00:52:19,319
he was a [h__h] Master at Arms in the

1082
00:52:24,470 --> 00:52:22,140
Navy okay he wasn't a Rambo guy and and

1083
00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:24,480
he wasn't law enforcement okay as a real

1084
00:52:28,730 --> 00:52:26,880
law enforcement officer I can tell you

1085
00:52:31,549 --> 00:52:28,740
and other officers will tell you

1086
00:52:32,990 --> 00:52:31,559
a person who is a military police

1087
00:52:35,210 --> 00:52:33,000
officer

1088
00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:35,220

has

1089

00:52:38,930 --> 00:52:37,440

zero like nutrients of a police officer

1090

00:52:40,010 --> 00:52:38,940

in the city Department especially at a

1091

00:52:44,030 --> 00:52:40,020

medium or a large size Department

1092

00:52:45,950 --> 00:52:44,040

because they do things on post okay

1093

00:52:47,450 --> 00:52:45,960

no matter what military

1094

00:52:50,030 --> 00:52:47,460

but as you can see

1095

00:52:52,609 --> 00:52:50,040

the worst military post yeah and I and I

1096

00:52:54,890 --> 00:52:52,619

have to say about Sean Cahill he's

1097

00:52:57,589 --> 00:52:54,900

suffering terribly right now from UFO

1098

00:52:59,809 --> 00:52:57,599

disease uh and and people need to keep

1099

00:53:02,510 --> 00:52:59,819

that in mind you know his first story

1100

00:53:04,490 --> 00:53:02,520

was that he was on the deck when they

1101
00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:04,500
had the Tic Tac incident and you know

1102
00:53:09,170 --> 00:53:07,200
was a witness to that whole thing and

1103
00:53:12,410 --> 00:53:09,180
that's fine but now he's an alien

1104
00:53:14,990 --> 00:53:12,420
abduction guy and he's he's been seeing

1105
00:53:18,049 --> 00:53:15,000
UFOs his whole life he's an experiencer

1106
00:53:20,690 --> 00:53:18,059
the stories get grander and grander as

1107
00:53:22,730 --> 00:53:20,700
he needs new stuff to sell people got

1108
00:53:24,650 --> 00:53:22,740
tired of his original story and now he's

1109
00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:24,660
coming up with news stories that we

1110
00:53:28,430 --> 00:53:26,160
haven't heard before all of a sudden he

1111
00:53:30,589 --> 00:53:28,440
may have been abducted by aliens he's

1112
00:53:32,630 --> 00:53:30,599
he's making the UFO videos and Lou

1113
00:53:34,490 --> 00:53:32,640

elizondo's backyard

1114

00:53:36,049 --> 00:53:34,500

having shootings every night they're not

1115

00:53:40,670 --> 00:53:36,059

having

1116

00:53:42,710 --> 00:53:40,680

um the type the the amount of crime

1117

00:53:44,450 --> 00:53:42,720

and things going on that they're

1118

00:53:59,390 --> 00:53:44,460

investigating that a civilian cop will

1119

00:53:59,400 --> 00:54:14,770

I

1120

00:54:18,770 --> 00:54:16,490

counterterrorism is super important

1121

00:54:20,750 --> 00:54:18,780

that's true they they make things safe

1122

00:54:22,790 --> 00:54:20,760

for Frontline operators that go out

1123

00:54:24,650 --> 00:54:22,800

there we get our Intel reports are based

1124

00:54:27,170 --> 00:54:24,660

on a lot of the investigations that

1125

00:54:28,670 --> 00:54:27,180

they've done okay and so

1126
00:54:30,410 --> 00:54:28,680
I'm not taking anything away from them

1127
00:54:32,030 --> 00:54:30,420
but the way if you're going to promote

1128
00:54:35,390 --> 00:54:32,040
yourself as if you're a door kicking

1129
00:54:40,549 --> 00:54:38,150
he's a door kicking Rambo shut the [h__h]

1130
00:54:42,109 --> 00:54:40,559
up and I hate posers I [h__h] hate them

1131
00:54:44,089 --> 00:54:42,119
you know so I'm going to speak out

1132
00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:44,099
against it I just felt the need to put

1133
00:54:47,569 --> 00:54:45,839
that out there

1134
00:54:49,849 --> 00:54:47,579
um and same with shanka Hill you weren't

1135
00:54:52,790 --> 00:54:49,859
a law enforcement officer so shut the

1136
00:54:56,210 --> 00:54:52,800
[h__h] up you're a military

1137
00:54:57,950 --> 00:54:56,220
Master at Arms in the Navy

1138
00:54:59,930 --> 00:54:57,960

um and so

1139

00:55:02,210 --> 00:54:59,940

yeah I just want to put my two cents out

1140

00:55:03,950 --> 00:55:02,220

there that these guys people want to

1141

00:55:06,230 --> 00:55:03,960

default to them like they're these

1142

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:06,240

[h__\h] all-knowing like super

1143

00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:07,920

well-trained

1144

00:55:11,569 --> 00:55:09,839

badasses and that's the other thing that

1145

00:55:13,970 --> 00:55:11,579

I keep seeing this repeated thing with

1146

00:55:15,410 --> 00:55:13,980

veterans are they're the trained experts

1147

00:55:17,329 --> 00:55:15,420

so we got a default to Veterans because

1148

00:55:18,410 --> 00:55:17,339

they know more than us they're exposed

1149

00:55:20,150 --> 00:55:18,420

to these situations yeah and that's

1150

00:55:21,950 --> 00:55:20,160

that's very funny they can make better

1151
00:55:23,569 --> 00:55:21,960
decisions and better observations than

1152
00:55:24,770 --> 00:55:23,579
us because they're trained and that's a

1153
00:55:27,230 --> 00:55:24,780
bunch of [h__\h]

1154
00:55:28,370 --> 00:55:27,240
how many pilots in the military first of

1155
00:55:29,809 --> 00:55:28,380
all the military in general is a

1156
00:55:31,970 --> 00:55:29,819
clusterfunk okay

1157
00:55:33,650 --> 00:55:31,980
everything is hurry up in weight there's

1158
00:55:36,230 --> 00:55:33,660
a lot of bureaucracy there's a lot of

1159
00:55:37,730 --> 00:55:36,240
bad leaders and positions of power and

1160
00:55:39,589 --> 00:55:37,740
most of the time most people in the

1161
00:55:41,750 --> 00:55:39,599
military will tell you that the people

1162
00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:41,760
that make lifelong careers are the worst

1163
00:55:46,670 --> 00:55:44,880

ones the [h__\h] biggest dip shits

1164

00:55:49,849 --> 00:55:46,680

um most of the like really solid

1165

00:55:54,290 --> 00:55:52,609

my dad was in uh in the military for

1166

00:55:57,049 --> 00:55:54,300

just four years and he said that about

1167

00:55:58,549 --> 00:55:57,059

career military people it's like they

1168

00:56:00,290 --> 00:55:58,559

couldn't make it in the real world so

1169

00:56:01,970 --> 00:56:00,300

they just decided to suck it to tea to

1170

00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:01,980

the government for their whole life you

1171

00:56:06,650 --> 00:56:03,359

know I'm sure there's some people that

1172

00:56:09,950 --> 00:56:06,660

are good career military guys but

1173

00:56:11,450 --> 00:56:09,960

a lot of them not so good a good head on

1174

00:56:13,730 --> 00:56:11,460

their shoulders they come in and they do

1175

00:56:15,530 --> 00:56:13,740

maybe one listen maybe two enlistments

1176

00:56:17,150 --> 00:56:15,540

they get out

1177

00:56:20,089 --> 00:56:17,160

um so

1178

00:56:21,470 --> 00:56:20,099

there's the military is a [h__h]

1179

00:56:23,990 --> 00:56:21,480

especially in Wartime there's a lot of

1180

00:56:25,790 --> 00:56:24,000

mistakes being made and you know this

1181

00:56:27,049 --> 00:56:25,800

whole thing with Pilots there's trained

1182

00:56:29,569 --> 00:56:27,059

observers and all this stuff how many

1183

00:56:32,030 --> 00:56:29,579

Pilots mistake planets for uaps how many

1184

00:56:34,130 --> 00:56:32,040

Pilots uh since this whole starlink

1185

00:56:36,049 --> 00:56:34,140

situations happen how many Pilots have

1186

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:36,059

seen the Starlight satellites and

1187

00:56:42,109 --> 00:56:37,920

thought they were UAP yeah and recently

1188

00:56:45,349 --> 00:56:42,119

a a commercial pilot almost crashed a

1189

00:56:50,990 --> 00:56:45,359

plane and caused a huge disaster because

1190

00:56:57,290 --> 00:56:54,109

he thought that it was a UFO heading

1191

00:56:59,690 --> 00:56:57,300

right towards him and he almost nose

1192

00:57:01,069 --> 00:56:59,700

dived the whole plane almost nose dog

1193

00:57:03,770 --> 00:57:01,079

the whole plane

1194

00:57:08,030 --> 00:57:03,780

Patrick Sheehan uh with a question have

1195

00:57:11,390 --> 00:57:08,040

we ever got a rank from Lou uh blue a

1196

00:57:14,030 --> 00:57:11,400

he was an NCO he never ran a pentagon

1197

00:57:17,089 --> 00:57:14,040

office as an NCO I'm not really aware of

1198

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:17,099

his Rank and his military service I am

1199

00:57:22,130 --> 00:57:19,920

trusting that a combat veteran here and

1200

00:57:26,089 --> 00:57:22,140

others however who told me that he

1201
00:57:28,490 --> 00:57:26,099
likely was never in a combat zone or or

1202
00:57:31,609 --> 00:57:28,500
accurate in their depictions

1203
00:57:33,770 --> 00:57:31,619
I'm aware that you know intelligence is

1204
00:57:37,150 --> 00:57:33,780
a desk job you sit at the desk you're

1205
00:57:40,549 --> 00:57:37,160
not you know you're not you know

1206
00:57:42,410 --> 00:57:40,559
invading the candy car airport as an

1207
00:57:45,770 --> 00:57:42,420
intelligence officer with the front line

1208
00:57:47,750 --> 00:57:45,780
infantry troops right and yeah maybe he

1209
00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:47,760
didn't say that but I agree that he

1210
00:57:52,309 --> 00:57:50,160
implies right with these pictures and

1211
00:57:55,130 --> 00:57:52,319
these stories that he was on combat

1212
00:57:57,710 --> 00:57:55,140
missions secret combat missions right

1213
00:58:00,950 --> 00:57:57,720

yeah secret combat missions that nobody

1214

00:58:02,089 --> 00:58:00,960

uh nobody knows about except him in

1215

00:58:03,470 --> 00:58:02,099

other words from the Land of

1216

00:58:06,290 --> 00:58:03,480

Make-Believe but thank you Patrick

1217

00:58:08,690 --> 00:58:06,300

Sheehan for helping us to praise the cat

1218

00:58:12,650 --> 00:58:08,700

cash breaks the cash

1219

00:58:15,349 --> 00:58:12,660

and I am aware uh I'm pretty sure that

1220

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,359

Manny from area 503 does have more

1221

00:58:19,910 --> 00:58:17,520

details on his Rank and things like that

1222

00:58:22,970 --> 00:58:19,920

so we'll share that on a future episode

1223

00:58:25,970 --> 00:58:22,980

just for you sir uh we'll make sure I'll

1224

00:58:29,510 --> 00:58:25,980

make sure that I reach out to him and uh

1225

00:58:33,890 --> 00:58:31,970

how many Pilots mistake birds for planes

1226

00:58:38,109 --> 00:58:33,900

how many Pilots of mistake training

1227

00:58:42,829 --> 00:58:40,730

okay all the time yeah people make

1228

00:58:45,109 --> 00:58:42,839

mistakes better or no worse than you in

1229

00:58:48,049 --> 00:58:45,119

your observations you can trust your own

1230

00:58:50,329 --> 00:58:48,059

observations don't default to Authority

1231

00:58:52,130 --> 00:58:50,339

that's a good point the whole theme that

1232

00:58:53,809 --> 00:58:52,140

I'm trying I'm bouncing around all over

1233

00:58:55,609 --> 00:58:53,819

the place but there is an overarching

1234

00:58:59,089 --> 00:58:55,619

theme which is that

1235

00:59:02,150 --> 00:58:59,099

people in the UFO community

1236

00:59:03,650 --> 00:59:02,160

default to these perceived people in

1237

00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:03,660

this community let me move this screen

1238

00:59:06,650 --> 00:59:04,799

over here

1239

00:59:09,289 --> 00:59:06,660

uh

1240

00:59:11,809 --> 00:59:09,299

people are defaulting to these key

1241

00:59:13,609 --> 00:59:11,819

figures right

1242

00:59:16,430 --> 00:59:13,619

and they take their information at face

1243

00:59:17,870 --> 00:59:16,440

value so if Jeremy Corbell says he's got

1244

00:59:20,270 --> 00:59:17,880

his new video and it's going to change

1245

00:59:22,309 --> 00:59:20,280

everything everybody lines up yeah he's

1246

00:59:24,289 --> 00:59:22,319

dropping bombs right Jeremy's got the

1247

00:59:25,150 --> 00:59:24,299

big one now we got this one this was

1248

00:59:27,770 --> 00:59:25,160

great

1249

00:59:29,930 --> 00:59:27,780

that's why we're playing it I just had a

1250

00:59:31,849 --> 00:59:29,940

good time listening to this earlier it

1251

00:59:33,470 --> 00:59:31,859

always is and it always happens right

1252

00:59:36,530 --> 00:59:33,480

like this and you know they got the

1253

00:59:39,170 --> 00:59:36,540

Baghdad Phantom which pretty sure

1254

00:59:41,809 --> 00:59:39,180

I'm almost positive is either a missile

1255

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:41,819

or artillery round

1256

00:59:46,250 --> 00:59:43,920

um Jerome whatever it is yeah and that's

1257

00:59:48,349 --> 00:59:46,260

interesting if it is an artillery round

1258

00:59:51,470 --> 00:59:48,359

it may have been captured

1259

00:59:53,630 --> 00:59:51,480

on film but and that would explain why

1260

00:59:57,170 --> 00:59:53,640

there's no contrail and artillery round

1261

00:59:59,210 --> 00:59:57,180

is just a a very good uh possible

1262

01:00:01,490 --> 00:59:59,220

explanation for that but they jump right

1263

01:00:03,530 --> 01:00:01,500

to the aliens right it can't be a

1264

01:00:05,569 --> 01:00:03,540

missile can't be a rocket must be aliens

1265

01:00:07,970 --> 01:00:05,579

no it could be an artillery round

1266

01:00:10,670 --> 01:00:07,980

right who knows it could be anything but

1267

01:00:12,650 --> 01:00:10,680

it's in an active combat zone so maybe

1268

01:00:14,809 --> 01:00:12,660

it's Earthly in origin but they don't

1269

01:00:17,089 --> 01:00:14,819

allow you to even have that possibility

1270

01:00:20,630 --> 01:00:17,099

they say it can't be can't be it must be

1271

01:00:22,670 --> 01:00:20,640

aliens it doesn't have any extraordinary

1272

01:00:24,650 --> 01:00:22,680

qualities to it that I can perceive at

1273

01:00:28,190 --> 01:00:24,660

this point and people are talking about

1274

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:28,200

you know the uh exhaust plume or the

1275

01:00:32,210 --> 01:00:30,480

leftover

1276

01:00:34,130 --> 01:00:32,220

physical

1277

01:00:35,990 --> 01:00:34,140

whatever after

1278

01:00:38,270 --> 01:00:36,000

have at it nobody knows what the [h__\h] it

1279

01:00:40,549 --> 01:00:38,280

is at this point but it's not it's not a

1280

01:00:44,809 --> 01:00:43,190

the most likely explanation it's in a

1281

01:00:46,670 --> 01:00:44,819

war zone it looks like a military

1282

01:00:49,789 --> 01:00:46,680

ordinance it probably is military

1283

01:00:52,190 --> 01:00:49,799

ordinance okay I agree 100 but that

1284

01:00:53,809 --> 01:00:52,200

there's no profit in that there's no

1285

01:00:56,569 --> 01:00:53,819

money in that little alien thing and

1286

01:00:59,210 --> 01:00:56,579

this is something you know Jeremy just

1287

01:01:00,410 --> 01:00:59,220

defaults to oh the Air Force is saying

1288

01:01:04,250 --> 01:01:00,420

that this is

1289

01:01:06,589 --> 01:01:04,260

a UAP well they Mark a lot of things

1290

01:01:09,770 --> 01:01:06,599

that are uaps that aren't uaps in the

1291

01:01:12,890 --> 01:01:09,780

conventional sense meaning nhi okay yeah

1292

01:01:14,569 --> 01:01:12,900

who knows um and so

1293

01:01:17,569 --> 01:01:14,579

you know that's gonna be a big nothing

1294

01:01:20,690 --> 01:01:17,579

sandwich just like his green pyramids

1295

01:01:22,670 --> 01:01:20,700

yeah I will stop harassing me um but

1296

01:01:25,130 --> 01:01:22,680

it's too big to share as a bumper so

1297

01:01:28,069 --> 01:01:25,140

just wait relax

1298

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:28,079

him and George Knapp also I feel they're

1299

01:01:32,329 --> 01:01:30,240

being disingenuous I think that anybody

1300

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,339

who follows Bob Lazar for 10 minutes

1301
01:01:38,510 --> 01:01:34,640
realizes a complete fraud anybody who's

1302
01:01:41,750 --> 01:01:38,520
biased in actually giving an accurate

1303
01:01:43,370 --> 01:01:41,760
honest look into who Bob Lazar is well

1304
01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:43,380
no that guy is completely full of [h__h]

1305
01:01:46,849 --> 01:01:45,599
and it's been verified time and time

1306
01:01:48,770 --> 01:01:46,859
again I don't know why people are even

1307
01:01:50,329 --> 01:01:48,780
still on the bubbleside train I can't

1308
01:01:51,950 --> 01:01:50,339
understand it

1309
01:01:54,410 --> 01:01:51,960
and that's kind of the whole plan yeah

1310
01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:54,420
let's subscribe over there guys built

1311
01:01:59,089 --> 01:01:57,359
off of and it's just like they keep this

1312
01:02:00,829 --> 01:01:59,099
thing alive with these like Concepts

1313
01:02:04,190 --> 01:02:00,839

yeah that's why we're playing it

1314

01:02:06,470 --> 01:02:04,200

and they're almost like cult leaders and

1315

01:02:07,849 --> 01:02:06,480

the UF Community UFO Community is like a

1316

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:07,859

bunch of cultists

1317

01:02:12,410 --> 01:02:10,319

and they're just like what's that what's

1318

01:02:14,270 --> 01:02:12,420

that that's intergalactica

1319

01:02:16,250 --> 01:02:14,280

there was a cult that

1320

01:02:18,170 --> 01:02:16,260

in New Mexico where this guy was saying

1321

01:02:19,789 --> 01:02:18,180

that there's going to be a Doomsday

1322

01:02:22,309 --> 01:02:19,799

scenario and it's the end of the world

1323

01:02:24,109 --> 01:02:22,319

and he gave a date yeah May 23rd we're

1324

01:02:25,609 --> 01:02:24,119

gonna transform and our bodies are going

1325

01:02:27,049 --> 01:02:25,619

to become

1326

01:02:28,250 --> 01:02:27,059

whatever whatnot I'm not talking about

1327

01:02:30,170 --> 01:02:28,260

the cult that

1328

01:02:32,510 --> 01:02:30,180

all killed themselves not that one but

1329

01:02:34,730 --> 01:02:32,520

there's another cult and uh that day

1330

01:02:37,190 --> 01:02:34,740

came and arrived and nothing happened

1331

01:02:39,530 --> 01:02:37,200

and then he's like oh yeah oh well

1332

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,540

actually the date's three years from now

1333

01:02:43,130 --> 01:02:41,760

yep and all the people in the Colt State

1334

01:02:44,990 --> 01:02:43,140

like they didn't see like that this

1335

01:02:46,549 --> 01:02:45,000

guy's full of [h__h] they didn't have the

1336

01:02:47,630 --> 01:02:46,559

conclusion of like well he said this was

1337

01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:47,640

gonna happen why do you say this gonna

1338

01:02:51,950 --> 01:02:49,920

happen and it didn't know they go right

1339

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:51,960

to their denial because they have this

1340

01:02:55,490 --> 01:02:53,520

emotional need to believe in this thing

1341

01:02:57,170 --> 01:02:55,500

right yeah and we've talked about that

1342

01:02:59,329 --> 01:02:57,180

many many times

1343

01:03:02,089 --> 01:02:59,339

and especially

1344

01:03:05,270 --> 01:03:02,099

when we heard a goofy goof on he put 20

1345

01:03:06,430 --> 01:03:05,280

years of his life into UFOs right and

1346

01:03:10,069 --> 01:03:06,440

what what

1347

01:03:11,930 --> 01:03:10,079

let's take him as a specific example oh

1348

01:03:15,470 --> 01:03:11,940

you know I've done so much good for

1349

01:03:17,870 --> 01:03:15,480

ufology I've I've dedicated 19 years of

1350

01:03:20,270 --> 01:03:17,880

my life to this well then you're stupid

1351

01:03:22,910 --> 01:03:20,280

you're an idiot then

1352

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:22,920

because what is the best evidence he has

1353

01:03:29,089 --> 01:03:25,680

a picture of a security Dome camera and

1354

01:03:31,370 --> 01:03:29,099

a laser pointer created Spirit War pokes

1355

01:03:33,829 --> 01:03:31,380

that's the best evidence you have oh and

1356

01:03:35,630 --> 01:03:33,839

he's got uh something that he claims is

1357

01:03:37,490 --> 01:03:35,640

a humanoid that looks like a bunch of

1358

01:03:40,849 --> 01:03:37,500

helium balloons taped together and

1359

01:03:42,829 --> 01:03:40,859

thrown in the sky right 19 years that's

1360

01:03:46,069 --> 01:03:42,839

the best you got

1361

01:03:48,049 --> 01:03:46,079

great great and see the problem becomes

1362

01:03:50,809 --> 01:03:48,059

that once people have invested too much

1363

01:03:53,990 --> 01:03:50,819

of their time energy and resources into

1364

01:03:55,270 --> 01:03:54,000

this thing they can't let go of the fact

1365

01:03:56,950 --> 01:03:55,280

that it's

1366

01:04:00,770 --> 01:03:56,960

99.999

1367

01:04:02,569 --> 01:04:00,780

bull [h__h] right and it's the same thing

1368

01:04:05,030 --> 01:04:02,579

that I see with a lot of these

1369

01:04:07,130 --> 01:04:05,040

UFO enthusiasts and it really bothers me

1370

01:04:08,630 --> 01:04:07,140

that these people that I think largely

1371

01:04:10,370 --> 01:04:08,640

are good people I think most UFO

1372

01:04:12,410 --> 01:04:10,380

enthusiasts are good people are getting

1373

01:04:14,450 --> 01:04:12,420

taken advantage of I don't know about

1374

01:04:16,130 --> 01:04:14,460

that maybe right maybe it's all under

1375

01:04:18,950 --> 01:04:16,140

the guise of like we have the inside

1376

01:04:20,809 --> 01:04:18,960

info we can't give it to you but we have

1377

01:04:24,410 --> 01:04:20,819

the inside yeah you know good

1378

01:04:27,410 --> 01:04:24,420

perceptions narrative nhi aircraft in

1379

01:04:29,569 --> 01:04:27,420

the government's possession and we have

1380

01:04:31,250 --> 01:04:29,579

recovered materials but we can't tell

1381

01:04:32,809 --> 01:04:31,260

you about it but we've seen videos we

1382

01:04:35,690 --> 01:04:32,819

know we have these videos we've seen

1383

01:04:38,809 --> 01:04:35,700

yeah they all do this they all pretend

1384

01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:38,819

that they they have access to more

1385

01:04:45,289 --> 01:04:42,720

better and clearer information and proof

1386

01:04:47,569 --> 01:04:45,299

than the rest of us but when push comes

1387

01:04:49,250 --> 01:04:47,579

to shove they don't it's very clear that

1388

01:04:50,990 --> 01:04:49,260

they don't

1389

01:04:53,390 --> 01:04:51,000

okay

1390

01:04:54,710 --> 01:04:53,400

and we get these false narratives being

1391

01:04:57,650 --> 01:04:54,720

put out there like people like Eric

1392

01:05:00,049 --> 01:04:57,660

Davis so we have crash retrievals sure

1393

01:05:02,349 --> 01:05:00,059

I'm sure we have crash retrievals are

1394

01:05:04,730 --> 01:05:02,359

they non-human intelligence created

1395

01:05:09,230 --> 01:05:04,740

craft that crashed

1396

01:05:13,069 --> 01:05:09,240

no evidence of that no proof of that no

1397

01:05:17,210 --> 01:05:13,079

no documentation nothing it's trust me

1398

01:05:19,130 --> 01:05:17,220

dude that totally demonstrate

1399

01:05:21,589 --> 01:05:19,140

um you know that this is nhi there's no

1400

01:05:24,890 --> 01:05:21,599

doubt about it but you can't see the

1401
01:05:27,710 --> 01:05:24,900
videos and somehow those videos aren't

1402
01:05:29,690 --> 01:05:27,720
they're not available to the public and

1403
01:05:30,829 --> 01:05:29,700
you know

1404
01:05:33,470 --> 01:05:30,839
um

1405
01:05:36,049 --> 01:05:33,480
it all depends on here yeah and Eric it

1406
01:05:38,990 --> 01:05:36,059
all depends on hearsay in other words

1407
01:05:41,390 --> 01:05:39,000
trust me dude trust me dude in here say

1408
01:05:44,030 --> 01:05:41,400
same thing and isn't it interesting that

1409
01:05:46,370 --> 01:05:44,040
Eric Weinstein recently came out and

1410
01:05:48,470 --> 01:05:46,380
said that people were telling him that

1411
01:05:50,690 --> 01:05:48,480
all of the UFO videos out there in the

1412
01:05:53,750 --> 01:05:50,700
public are down sampled but we have the

1413
01:05:55,370 --> 01:05:53,760

good ones super clear images as clear as

1414

01:05:56,930 --> 01:05:55,380

you want it to be and we're going to

1415

01:05:59,210 --> 01:05:56,940

show it to you and then they played

1416

01:06:00,710 --> 01:05:59,220

games with him for months and months and

1417

01:06:03,230 --> 01:06:00,720

months and they never showed him the

1418

01:06:06,410 --> 01:06:03,240

evidence and there's more people coming

1419

01:06:08,510 --> 01:06:06,420

forward that basically these UFO circles

1420

01:06:09,890 --> 01:06:08,520

workers and you know who they are he's

1421

01:06:12,650 --> 01:06:09,900

mentioned them

1422

01:06:14,450 --> 01:06:12,660

these UFO Circle jerkers are getting in

1423

01:06:16,130 --> 01:06:14,460

with celebrities promising them that

1424

01:06:19,670 --> 01:06:16,140

they have you know

1425

01:06:23,210 --> 01:06:19,680

clear videos and and clear-cut evidence

1426

01:06:25,430 --> 01:06:23,220

nope none and Eric Weinstein made a very

1427

01:06:26,930 --> 01:06:25,440

good argument why if these people are

1428

01:06:29,510 --> 01:06:26,940

running around saying that these things

1429

01:06:32,690 --> 01:06:29,520

defy the law of physics why is there no

1430

01:06:35,390 --> 01:06:32,700

physics person who will look at the data

1431

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:35,400

and agree with their

1432

01:06:40,670 --> 01:06:38,160

uh with their statements you won't find

1433

01:06:44,809 --> 01:06:40,680

a physicist other than the Wackadoo like

1434

01:06:45,710 --> 01:06:44,819

uh Eric Davis or a wackadoo like Hal put

1435

01:06:49,069 --> 01:06:45,720

off

1436

01:06:51,589 --> 01:06:49,079

uh who might agree with them but they're

1437

01:06:54,410 --> 01:06:51,599

in they're in the the UFO gravy train

1438

01:06:55,970 --> 01:06:54,420

profit train they have to agree with all

1439

01:06:58,309 --> 01:06:55,980

of these clowns

1440

01:07:00,410 --> 01:06:58,319

it's ridiculous

1441

01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:00,420

it all depends on this default to

1442

01:07:03,730 --> 01:07:02,640

Authority default to these people who

1443

01:07:06,890 --> 01:07:03,740

are delivering you the information

1444

01:07:08,930 --> 01:07:06,900

that's not a way to prove something and

1445

01:07:11,150 --> 01:07:08,940

you're going to be stuck in a habitual

1446

01:07:18,309 --> 01:07:11,160

Rabbit Hole of reading trust me dude

1447

01:07:21,770 --> 01:07:20,510

I think the sooner everybody will be

1448

01:07:24,289 --> 01:07:21,780

much better off

1449

01:07:26,630 --> 01:07:24,299

let alone let's not talk about what Lou

1450

01:07:27,890 --> 01:07:26,640

Elizondo did to Lou Angelus

1451

01:07:29,450 --> 01:07:27,900

and that's another thing that really

1452

01:07:32,089 --> 01:07:29,460

bothers me what happened with uh

1453

01:07:34,730 --> 01:07:32,099

unidentified it's up as loud as it'll go

1454

01:07:39,230 --> 01:07:34,740

let me try the volume booster again uh

1455

01:07:40,789 --> 01:07:39,240

UFO Jane and rather be squidding

1456

01:07:42,650 --> 01:07:40,799

you know give a lot of their time and

1457

01:07:44,690 --> 01:07:42,660

really believed in this phenomena and

1458

01:07:46,910 --> 01:07:44,700

were I used to get frustrated watching

1459

01:07:47,990 --> 01:07:46,920

them because I I knew Elizondo was full

1460

01:07:50,089 --> 01:07:48,000

of [h__\h]

1461

01:07:52,970 --> 01:07:50,099

from the very first time I read about

1462

01:07:55,309 --> 01:07:52,980

his remote viewing right by the way back

1463

01:07:57,589 --> 01:07:55,319

to the remote viewing again counter

1464

01:08:00,289 --> 01:07:57,599

Intel people do not do combat operations

1465

01:08:03,470 --> 01:08:00,299

direct Frontline copyright and there you

1466

01:08:05,150 --> 01:08:03,480

go combat operations okay even if he was

1467

01:08:06,890 --> 01:08:05,160

attached to an infantry unit he did not

1468

01:08:10,190 --> 01:08:06,900

use remote viewing

1469

01:08:11,630 --> 01:08:10,200

to save his platoon okay and anybody who

1470

01:08:13,130 --> 01:08:11,640

sits around and tells War Stories when

1471

01:08:16,990 --> 01:08:13,140

they're drunk at the dinner table to a

1472

01:08:20,030 --> 01:08:17,000

bunch of strangers is a [h__\h] blowhard

1473

01:08:21,289 --> 01:08:20,040

shots fired Lou Elizondo get drunk with

1474

01:08:22,610 --> 01:08:21,299

a bunch of strangers and tell them a

1475

01:08:23,570 --> 01:08:22,620

bunch of [h__\h] stories and combat

1476

01:08:26,990 --> 01:08:23,580

start

1477

01:08:30,490 --> 01:08:29,269

though get off of lose and if he's

1478

01:08:32,390 --> 01:08:30,500

willing to [h__\h]

1479

01:08:34,789 --> 01:08:32,400

fairy tales

1480

01:08:36,709 --> 01:08:34,799

he's a small little man who's insecure

1481

01:08:38,990 --> 01:08:36,719

he goes out there and he presents

1482

01:08:40,849 --> 01:08:39,000

himself as this [h__\h] superhero I'd

1483

01:08:43,130 --> 01:08:40,859

love to know how tall he really is I

1484

01:08:46,010 --> 01:08:43,140

think he's like five two he is a small

1485

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:46,020

little man you know and he's a goober

1486

01:08:50,329 --> 01:08:48,000

he's a dork

1487

01:08:53,870 --> 01:08:50,339

shots fired and you guys should see what

1488

01:08:54,709 --> 01:08:53,880

the whole UFO thing on Cahill's

1489

01:08:58,910 --> 01:08:54,719

um

1490

01:09:02,329 --> 01:08:58,920

or you lose ranch or whatever

1491

01:09:04,430 --> 01:09:02,339

in Wyoming that with the whole UAP deal

1492

01:09:06,890 --> 01:09:04,440

there you guys should kind of see what's

1493

01:09:11,209 --> 01:09:06,900

going on here that's a bunch of [h__h]

1494

01:09:18,410 --> 01:09:11,219

sneaky grifty [h__h] rifty yeah and so

1495

01:09:22,910 --> 01:09:21,229

but yeah please know either way to

1496

01:09:25,130 --> 01:09:22,920

Authority just because someone was in

1497

01:09:28,610 --> 01:09:25,140

the military does not mean that they

1498

01:09:32,390 --> 01:09:30,470

they haven't done anything different

1499

01:09:34,610 --> 01:09:32,400

than you I agree but thanks for

1500

01:09:36,110 --> 01:09:34,620

clarifying or no better than you and

1501
01:09:38,689 --> 01:09:36,120
they're [\h__\h] human beings just like

1502
01:09:40,970 --> 01:09:38,699
everybody else they could though

1503
01:09:43,669 --> 01:09:40,980
but I know it could show proof of that

1504
01:09:46,249 --> 01:09:43,679
it won't it doesn't matter you need to

1505
01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:46,259
have your own observation stop listening

1506
01:09:50,689 --> 01:09:48,000
these blowhards

1507
01:09:52,510 --> 01:09:50,699
who want attention sorry to hear that I

1508
01:09:55,310 --> 01:09:52,520
simply want to look at like the core

1509
01:09:59,930 --> 01:09:55,320
reason of Jeremy Corbell

1510
01:10:01,669 --> 01:09:59,940
a yep uh you know Sean Cahill these

1511
01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:01,679
people their motivations why do they

1512
01:10:05,570 --> 01:10:02,880
always want to be in the Limelight why

1513
01:10:07,729 --> 01:10:05,580

do they always because we live I I I'll

1514

01:10:10,250 --> 01:10:07,739

answer that question they always want to

1515

01:10:13,490 --> 01:10:10,260

be in the Limelight because we now live

1516

01:10:15,770 --> 01:10:13,500

in an attention-based economy and what

1517

01:10:18,110 --> 01:10:15,780

does that mean the more attention on you

1518

01:10:20,870 --> 01:10:18,120

the more Spotlight the more money you

1519

01:10:22,490 --> 01:10:20,880

make in this

1520

01:10:25,070 --> 01:10:22,500

Arena

1521

01:10:27,970 --> 01:10:25,080

it's an attention-based economy and

1522

01:10:30,050 --> 01:10:27,980

these guys are constantly creating these

1523

01:10:31,790 --> 01:10:30,060

opportunities for them to be in the

1524

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:31,800

spotlight and what did they deliver to

1525

01:10:36,169 --> 01:10:34,640

us garbage information

1526

01:10:37,850 --> 01:10:36,179

largely

1527

01:10:40,490 --> 01:10:37,860

why do they always keep coming back Luke

1528

01:10:42,890 --> 01:10:40,500

Lou is retired 50 [h__h] times from UFO

1529

01:10:45,229 --> 01:10:42,900

Twitter he always comes back he always

1530

01:10:46,910 --> 01:10:45,239

comes back and you all think that he's

1531

01:10:48,530 --> 01:10:46,920

out there pushing for truth and all this

1532

01:10:50,689 --> 01:10:48,540

[h__h] he's pushing for attention he can't

1533

01:10:52,010 --> 01:10:50,699

walk away from this this is the only

1534

01:10:53,229 --> 01:10:52,020

thing that makes him feel important and

1535

01:10:56,149 --> 01:10:53,239

special

1536

01:11:00,169 --> 01:10:56,159

men have a real military career that was

1537

01:11:02,630 --> 01:11:00,179

full of achievements and awards you know

1538

01:11:04,490 --> 01:11:02,640

if you look at where blue was stationed

1539

01:11:06,890 --> 01:11:04,500

he was at mostly logistic bases and

1540

01:11:09,290 --> 01:11:06,900

training bases look at his I was at what

1541

01:11:11,209 --> 01:11:09,300

fort Buchanan in Puerto Rico that sounds

1542

01:11:13,490 --> 01:11:11,219

like a reserve base

1543

01:11:15,830 --> 01:11:13,500

where they do Logistics and training it

1544

01:11:19,189 --> 01:11:15,840

sounds like a vacation basis to me I'm

1545

01:11:26,330 --> 01:11:22,490

he's not the person you all think he is

1546

01:11:29,990 --> 01:11:26,340

okay I know that 100 and he is not the

1547

01:11:33,370 --> 01:11:30,000

person you all think he is he is not

1548

01:11:37,790 --> 01:11:33,380

the person you all think he is and again

1549

01:11:40,370 --> 01:11:37,800

you're being fed a narrative

1550

01:11:43,310 --> 01:11:40,380

and then there's the reality

1551
01:11:46,010 --> 01:11:43,320
and luckily more people are standing up

1552
01:11:48,830 --> 01:11:46,020
and starting to shake people back to

1553
01:11:53,990 --> 01:11:50,209
for veterans I would speak out against

1554
01:11:56,090 --> 01:11:54,000
him as writing coattails and [\h__\h]

1555
01:11:57,590 --> 01:11:56,100
um anyways that's all I have to really

1556
01:12:00,350 --> 01:11:57,600
say for now I'm going to be making more

1557
01:12:02,689 --> 01:12:00,360
content in the future

1558
01:12:04,790 --> 01:12:02,699
um and I'll be putting some more content

1559
01:12:08,510 --> 01:12:04,800
out there as well to you know my 12

1560
01:12:09,709 --> 01:12:08,520
followers which is like nobody well

1561
01:12:11,270 --> 01:12:09,719
hopefully we can help with that I

1562
01:12:14,450 --> 01:12:11,280
apologize if I've ever been hard on

1563
01:12:17,390 --> 01:12:14,460

somebody I I I'm willing to admit that

1564

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:17,400

uh on UFO Twitter I've been blunt and

1565

01:12:23,090 --> 01:12:19,920

kind of an [h__\h] to people who I see

1566

01:12:25,550 --> 01:12:23,100

are either brainwashed or people it's

1567

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:25,560

very necessary sometimes and by the way

1568

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:27,120

you can help them have more than 11

1569

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:29,520

followers because we put the description

1570

01:12:34,189 --> 01:12:32,159

in the description of this video we just

1571

01:12:36,530 --> 01:12:34,199

put video we shared you can go over to

1572

01:12:40,250 --> 01:12:36,540

his YouTube channel And subscribe after

1573

01:12:43,610 --> 01:12:40,260

tonight's broadcast here of course uh

1574

01:12:46,430 --> 01:12:43,620

and I'm just glad to see this made my

1575

01:12:48,649 --> 01:12:46,440

day today because I'm

1576

01:12:51,470 --> 01:12:48,659

tired of feeling like a lone voice in a

1577

01:12:54,169 --> 01:12:51,480

Wilderness right uh it's good to see

1578

01:12:56,890 --> 01:12:54,179

other people especially somebody

1579

01:12:59,930 --> 01:12:56,900

if I'd like

1580

01:13:01,970 --> 01:12:59,940

he's a real military guy

1581

01:13:05,330 --> 01:13:01,980

so when he tells you these things about

1582

01:13:07,070 --> 01:13:05,340

Elizondo Brave credibility he has based

1583

01:13:09,950 --> 01:13:07,080

on his experience in the military and

1584

01:13:12,890 --> 01:13:09,960

law enforcement at least stop and say

1585

01:13:15,590 --> 01:13:12,900

and question the narrative right at

1586

01:13:17,090 --> 01:13:15,600

least stop and question the narrative

1587

01:13:20,050 --> 01:13:17,100

he's already blocked me because I've

1588

01:13:22,430 --> 01:13:20,060

gone in on his ass multiple times

1589

01:13:24,590 --> 01:13:22,440

toxic people that intimidate people

1590

01:13:25,550 --> 01:13:24,600

because normal people They Don't yeah he

1591

01:13:27,590 --> 01:13:25,560

pretty much did you want to get along

1592

01:13:31,030 --> 01:13:27,600

with everybody and then comes in this

1593

01:13:33,410 --> 01:13:31,040

goofy looking in self freak weirdo

1594

01:13:35,990 --> 01:13:33,420

anti-social Outcast no I didn't do the

1595

01:13:39,290 --> 01:13:36,000

bumper I have to play it a different way

1596

01:13:42,470 --> 01:13:39,300

okay you guys are [h__h] dork and he's

1597

01:13:44,870 --> 01:13:42,480

an idiot and he goes around and Bullies

1598

01:13:47,209 --> 01:13:44,880

people because he's he's so [h__h]

1599

01:13:49,729 --> 01:13:47,219

kooky he's willing to be an [h__h]

1600

01:13:51,410 --> 01:13:49,739

24 7 and be the most toxic [h__h]

1601
01:13:52,970 --> 01:13:51,420
where most people have lives and things

1602
01:14:05,270 --> 01:13:52,980
to do yeah I agree absolutely

1603
01:14:09,530 --> 01:14:07,310
to lead to see nothing but bullies and

1604
01:14:12,830 --> 01:14:09,540
posers in the UFO community and it

1605
01:14:13,610 --> 01:14:12,840
[h__\h] drives me nuts and it irks me

1606
01:14:14,990 --> 01:14:13,620
um

1607
01:14:16,370 --> 01:14:15,000
but you know

1608
01:14:17,630 --> 01:14:16,380
at the end of the day don't default to

1609
01:14:19,800 --> 01:14:17,640
Authority

1610
01:14:21,530 --> 01:14:19,810
there we go good message

1611
01:14:22,669 --> 01:14:21,540
[Music]

1612
01:14:24,110 --> 01:14:22,679
you know

1613
01:14:26,450 --> 01:14:24,120

no

1614

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:26,460

I was a police officer for 12 years you

1615

01:14:29,450 --> 01:14:28,080

know for example does that mean I was a

1616

01:14:31,490 --> 01:14:29,460

legal expert does that mean I could make

1617

01:14:33,649 --> 01:14:31,500

mistakes in the street no

1618

01:14:35,930 --> 01:14:33,659

I wasn't a legal expert I knew laws

1619

01:14:37,729 --> 01:14:35,940

probably more than your average citizen

1620

01:14:40,130 --> 01:14:37,739

doesn't mean oh come on I mean I had

1621

01:14:41,330 --> 01:14:40,140

every statute Municipal ordinance

1622

01:14:44,030 --> 01:14:41,340

memorized

1623

01:14:45,229 --> 01:14:44,040

every federal law every case law you

1624

01:14:46,970 --> 01:14:45,239

kind of have a general understanding of

1625

01:14:49,490 --> 01:14:46,980

those laws but you don't memorize every

1626
01:14:50,810 --> 01:14:49,500
single one you know you go through most

1627
01:14:54,110 --> 01:14:50,820
of the case law and those things in the

1628
01:14:56,149 --> 01:14:54,120
academy yeah and over time you kind of

1629
01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:56,159
you know the elements of the law you

1630
01:15:01,370 --> 01:14:58,560
know that kind of

1631
01:15:04,850 --> 01:15:01,380
elements you need to develop you know

1632
01:15:07,729 --> 01:15:04,860
Reasonable Suspicion and

1633
01:15:09,590 --> 01:15:07,739
you'll see a lot of cops get baited into

1634
01:15:11,209 --> 01:15:09,600
situations where they [h__h] up because

1635
01:15:12,350 --> 01:15:11,219
they don't have the laws all memorized

1636
01:15:14,450 --> 01:15:12,360
right they're human beings they make

1637
01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:14,460
mistakes that's my yeah people make

1638
01:15:20,030 --> 01:15:16,080

mistakes

1639

01:15:21,890 --> 01:15:20,040

so stop defaulting to Authority and uh

1640

01:15:24,290 --> 01:15:21,900

be a little more skeptical with people

1641

01:15:25,970 --> 01:15:24,300

that are giving you a bunch of [h__\h]

1642

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:25,980

and they have no evidence to back it up

1643

01:15:28,790 --> 01:15:27,360

or nothing that can really show you but

1644

01:15:31,189 --> 01:15:28,800

they know somebody who's seen something

1645

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:31,199

or they know that there's stuff that

1646

01:15:34,669 --> 01:15:32,400

they've seen but they can't tell you

1647

01:15:37,130 --> 01:15:34,679

about or show you yeah in other words

1648

01:15:39,050 --> 01:15:37,140

the trust me dude School of proof or

1649

01:15:41,330 --> 01:15:39,060

evidence and that has been a situation

1650

01:15:44,450 --> 01:15:41,340

that we've been in here since at least

1651

01:15:46,910 --> 01:15:44,460

2016 with all of these people and by the

1652

01:15:49,630 --> 01:15:46,920

way how much money have they made all of

1653

01:15:53,270 --> 01:15:49,640

them not having jobs other than UFOs

1654

01:15:55,189 --> 01:15:53,280

many of these people since 2016 or you

1655

01:15:57,830 --> 01:15:55,199

know before

1656

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:57,840

that is something we should always think

1657

01:16:04,370 --> 01:16:00,480

about like do they have a vested

1658

01:16:06,950 --> 01:16:04,380

interest in continuing to push us with

1659

01:16:10,669 --> 01:16:06,960

false narratives of course they do it's

1660

01:16:13,430 --> 01:16:10,679

called money it's called profit [h__\h] you

1661

01:16:16,189 --> 01:16:13,440

[h__\h] you because if you can't show me

1662

01:16:19,070 --> 01:16:16,199

what it is what you have then you're

1663

01:16:22,070 --> 01:16:19,080

just you're you're useless to me I agree

1664

01:16:24,770 --> 01:16:22,080

show me the actual evidence show me the

1665

01:16:26,570 --> 01:16:24,780

actual proof yeah they won't that's the

1666

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:26,580

trust me dude School

1667

01:16:32,810 --> 01:16:30,080

show me the data show me the observable

1668

01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:32,820

verifiable facts that I can verify

1669

01:16:36,110 --> 01:16:35,040

myself otherwise I'm gonna have to take

1670

01:16:37,910 --> 01:16:36,120

your word for it and I'm not going to

1671

01:16:39,770 --> 01:16:37,920

take your word for it yeah and that's

1672

01:16:42,050 --> 01:16:39,780

what we should all stop doing we should

1673

01:16:44,090 --> 01:16:42,060

all stop taking people's word for it we

1674

01:16:45,950 --> 01:16:44,100

should stop accepting Anonymous sources

1675

01:16:48,110 --> 01:16:45,960

we should stop accepting that trust me

1676

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:48,120

dude School of research

1677

01:16:54,410 --> 01:16:51,840

or evidence right this is what allows

1678

01:16:57,290 --> 01:16:54,420

the grift to continue if all of us

1679

01:16:59,450 --> 01:16:57,300

absolutely demanded proof or evidence of

1680

01:17:00,950 --> 01:16:59,460

claims the grifters would be done

1681

01:17:03,110 --> 01:17:00,960

tomorrow

1682

01:17:06,590 --> 01:17:03,120

okay just because there's a bunch of

1683

01:17:08,149 --> 01:17:06,600

loosely connected points doesn't mean

1684

01:17:10,189 --> 01:17:08,159

that those Lucid connected points Point

1685

01:17:11,689 --> 01:17:10,199

somewhere yeah exactly that's the

1686

01:17:13,370 --> 01:17:11,699

connected dots connect a bunch of

1687

01:17:15,290 --> 01:17:13,380

disconnected dots because that's all you

1688

01:17:17,090 --> 01:17:15,300

got you don't have any real or

1689

01:17:19,669 --> 01:17:17,100

verifiable proof or evidence so just

1690

01:17:22,010 --> 01:17:19,679

connect a bunch of dots make it sound

1691

01:17:24,830 --> 01:17:22,020

compelling and convincing and you've got

1692

01:17:26,990 --> 01:17:24,840

yourself a story you could sell and that

1693

01:17:28,550 --> 01:17:27,000

all too often is people default to oh

1694

01:17:30,470 --> 01:17:28,560

most of the people in the UFO Community

1695

01:17:32,810 --> 01:17:30,480

are talking like it's already a foregone

1696

01:17:34,070 --> 01:17:32,820

conclusion that we have nhi non-human

1697

01:17:36,410 --> 01:17:34,080

intelligence and the government's been

1698

01:17:38,990 --> 01:17:36,420

hiding it since 1947. that's not a

1699

01:17:41,090 --> 01:17:39,000

folklorine conclusion

1700

01:17:43,370 --> 01:17:41,100

that's not a verified statement that's

1701

01:17:45,229 --> 01:17:43,380

not factual that's not no at least it's

1702

01:17:47,630 --> 01:17:45,239

not factual in the form that there's

1703

01:17:50,510 --> 01:17:47,640

there is not verifiable evidence to

1704

01:17:54,169 --> 01:17:50,520

support that conclusion being drawn and

1705

01:17:57,530 --> 01:17:54,179

I agree lots and lots of people we we're

1706

01:18:00,590 --> 01:17:57,540

going to see more of the term nhi in the

1707

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,600

near future I guarantee it people have

1708

01:18:05,270 --> 01:18:02,400

already made up their minds Stanton

1709

01:18:07,070 --> 01:18:05,280

Freeman was famous for the saying uh

1710

01:18:08,750 --> 01:18:07,080

don't bother them with the facts their

1711

01:18:10,910 --> 01:18:08,760

mind has made up he was talking about

1712

01:18:12,470 --> 01:18:10,920

Skeptics but the same could apply to

1713

01:18:14,149 --> 01:18:12,480

believers

1714

01:18:17,209 --> 01:18:14,159

true

1715

01:18:18,410 --> 01:18:17,219

if it was fact ual and verified then we

1716

01:18:19,970 --> 01:18:18,420

wouldn't be

1717

01:18:21,830 --> 01:18:19,980

getting the topic

1718

01:18:22,850 --> 01:18:21,840

okay so to sit there and say oh we

1719

01:18:24,410 --> 01:18:22,860

already know

1720

01:18:27,410 --> 01:18:24,420

there's non-human intelligence here no

1721

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:29,390

we are selling stories that's what

1722

01:18:33,530 --> 01:18:30,960

they're doing anyways that's my two

1723

01:18:37,850 --> 01:18:33,540

cents uh this is again Jesse

1724

01:18:40,430 --> 01:18:37,860

uh my little rambling deal but I just

1725

01:18:42,050 --> 01:18:40,440

wanted to put myself out there and yeah

1726
01:18:44,030 --> 01:18:42,060
and we're glad they did you have some

1727
01:18:46,189 --> 01:18:44,040
more content down the road

1728
01:18:47,689 --> 01:18:46,199
for my 12 followers well I think he's

1729
01:18:50,149 --> 01:18:47,699
going to have more than 12 followers

1730
01:18:52,970 --> 01:18:50,159
after tonight uh after the broadcast

1731
01:18:55,610 --> 01:18:52,980
please do visit the description of our

1732
01:18:58,610 --> 01:18:55,620
video go over to his channel and show

1733
01:19:01,250 --> 01:18:58,620
him uh some support for for telling the

1734
01:19:04,209 --> 01:19:01,260
truth and not being afraid to speak out

1735
01:19:09,410 --> 01:19:04,219
against the narratives that we are being

1736
01:19:13,310 --> 01:19:09,420
pushed with versus uh you know

1737
01:19:16,189 --> 01:19:13,320
the reality reality is boring and that's

1738
01:19:18,890 --> 01:19:16,199

the problem now I did want to share

1739

01:19:21,890 --> 01:19:18,900

something else uh and this is more

1740

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:21,900

related to the goofy situation because

1741

01:19:26,870 --> 01:19:25,440

in his uh click bait garbage show

1742

01:19:29,450 --> 01:19:26,880

earlier

1743

01:19:32,570 --> 01:19:29,460

uh

1744

01:19:35,330 --> 01:19:32,580

goofy had some points to make he said

1745

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:35,340

why do I go after him in third phase why

1746

01:19:48,770 --> 01:19:45,050

um what what about faking videos or

1747

01:19:51,229 --> 01:19:48,780

posting 100 fake videos knowingly

1748

01:19:52,370 --> 01:19:51,239

willingly and deliberately is not

1749

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:52,380

hurting

1750

01:19:57,950 --> 01:19:56,880

UFOs or ufology right

1751

01:20:00,669 --> 01:19:57,960

um because

1752

01:20:03,649 --> 01:20:00,679

it's not just that third phase of moon

1753

01:20:06,229 --> 01:20:03,659

defrauded the public defraud it YouTube

1754

01:20:08,930 --> 01:20:06,239

You Know by the way that's fraud you

1755

01:20:11,330 --> 01:20:08,940

can't put fake videos and pretend

1756

01:20:13,189 --> 01:20:11,340

they're real or pretend that you don't

1757

01:20:15,290 --> 01:20:13,199

know what they are

1758

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:15,300

when you know they're a fake video

1759

01:20:21,649 --> 01:20:18,480

created by break tail lights and a sheet

1760

01:20:24,290 --> 01:20:21,659

of glass you you can't go on a public

1761

01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:24,300

YouTube video and pretend that it might

1762

01:20:28,970 --> 01:20:26,880

be a spaceship or that it's 20 or 30

1763

01:20:30,890 --> 01:20:28,980

feet long right

1764

01:20:34,850 --> 01:20:30,900

it's a reflection in a piece of glass

1765

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:34,860

you dummy it's not any feet long

1766

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:38,400

um but the harm

1767

01:20:44,390 --> 01:20:42,239

that is created by Third phase they are

1768

01:20:47,090 --> 01:20:44,400

the people that have made this subject

1769

01:20:50,030 --> 01:20:47,100

worthy of mockery whenever you hear

1770

01:20:51,950 --> 01:20:50,040

anybody say oh that UFOs stuff alien

1771

01:20:53,510 --> 01:20:51,960

stuff it's all fake you know who they're

1772

01:20:55,250 --> 01:20:53,520

talking about

1773

01:20:58,370 --> 01:20:55,260

third phase of moon

1774

01:21:00,169 --> 01:20:58,380

because in their case most of it is fake

1775

01:21:03,530 --> 01:21:00,179

right

1776

01:21:06,169 --> 01:21:03,540

and they have pushed more garbage more

1777

01:21:08,209 --> 01:21:06,179

fake nonsense than almost anyone in the

1778

01:21:12,110 --> 01:21:08,219

world

1779

01:21:15,470 --> 01:21:12,120

and you see the damage that they do is

1780

01:21:17,450 --> 01:21:15,480

not just confined to them

1781

01:21:20,630 --> 01:21:17,460

because when they put that

1782

01:21:22,729 --> 01:21:20,640

disinformation misinformation fake UFO

1783

01:21:25,790 --> 01:21:22,739

videos out to the public other people

1784

01:21:29,330 --> 01:21:25,800

take it and spread it as well

1785

01:21:33,470 --> 01:21:29,340

and now we see sort of the uh grifty

1786

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:33,480

generation ver number two

1787

01:21:39,530 --> 01:21:35,840

because what we're starting to see now

1788

01:21:42,709 --> 01:21:39,540

is all kinds of other UFO channels that

1789

01:21:45,050 --> 01:21:42,719

are reposting all of third phase garbage

1790

01:21:47,270 --> 01:21:45,060

early videos that were 100 fake they

1791

01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:47,280

even admitted they were fake most of

1792

01:21:51,530 --> 01:21:49,679

these right oh they were experimental

1793

01:21:53,930 --> 01:21:51,540

film projects no they weren't they were

1794

01:21:56,270 --> 01:21:53,940

fake UFO videos they were fake alien

1795

01:21:59,270 --> 01:21:56,280

videos that you put out and scammed

1796

01:22:00,709 --> 01:21:59,280

everybody with so you can make money

1797

01:22:02,689 --> 01:22:00,719

so

1798

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:02,699

this

1799

01:22:13,610 --> 01:22:04,080

again

1800

01:22:16,130 --> 01:22:13,620

we have uh something to share with you

1801
01:22:16,970 --> 01:22:16,140
just to show you

1802
01:22:19,130 --> 01:22:16,980
um

1803
01:22:21,470 --> 01:22:19,140
that people

1804
01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:21,480
you know people saying well what what

1805
01:22:28,010 --> 01:22:24,719
what are we doing wrong right we're not

1806
01:22:30,110 --> 01:22:28,020
hurting anybody well you put out a lot

1807
01:22:32,030 --> 01:22:30,120
of disinformation and misinformation and

1808
01:22:34,430 --> 01:22:32,040
now more people are taking that same

1809
01:22:37,550 --> 01:22:34,440
disinformation and misinformation and

1810
01:22:40,370 --> 01:22:37,560
amplifying it there's multiple multiple

1811
01:22:42,830 --> 01:22:40,380
channels putting out a lot of the third

1812
01:22:45,050 --> 01:22:42,840
phase of fake garbage that they put out

1813
01:22:47,390 --> 01:22:45,060

over the years

1814

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,400

who's responsible third phase is

1815

01:22:52,250 --> 01:22:49,679

responsible I mean do the other people

1816

01:22:53,450 --> 01:22:52,260

bear some responsibility sure but if

1817

01:22:55,550 --> 01:22:53,460

third phase never put that

1818

01:22:57,530 --> 01:22:55,560

disinformation and misinformation out to

1819

01:22:59,330 --> 01:22:57,540

begin with there wouldn't be all these

1820

01:23:02,490 --> 01:22:59,340

YouTube channels that are reposting

1821

01:23:07,310 --> 01:23:02,500

their garbage early videos or

1822

01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:10,010

garbage whatever from whatever time

1823

01:23:18,480 --> 01:23:23,750

one second here let me uh

1824

01:23:23,760 --> 01:23:27,470

all right so

1825

01:23:32,990 --> 01:23:30,410

this is a video by UFO of Interest Who

1826
01:24:00,430 --> 01:23:33,000
noticed a trend late lately of people

1827
01:24:06,050 --> 01:24:02,770
foreign

1828
01:24:07,850 --> 01:24:06,060
about that it is third phase of moon who

1829
01:24:10,250 --> 01:24:07,860
is responsible for putting out this

1830
01:24:12,250 --> 01:24:10,260
garbage to begin with but now the

1831
01:24:15,169 --> 01:24:12,260
garbage is getting Amplified by other

1832
01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:15,179
less than scrupulous Distributors of

1833
01:24:25,910 --> 01:24:23,870
this is YouTuber UFO section 51 a third

1834
01:24:28,910 --> 01:24:25,920
phase rip-off

1835
01:24:32,450 --> 01:24:28,920
he recycled old fake video

1836
01:24:37,430 --> 01:24:35,030
and this is the effects of third phase

1837
01:24:39,649 --> 01:24:37,440
of moon putting out garbage for years

1838
01:24:41,990 --> 01:24:39,659

now more people are taking their same

1839

01:24:44,990 --> 01:24:42,000

garbage and putting it out again

1840

01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:45,000

congratulations third phase of moon you

1841

01:24:50,810 --> 01:24:47,120

are now disinformation

1842

01:24:52,550 --> 01:24:50,820

hucksters disinformation agents putting

1843

01:24:54,830 --> 01:24:52,560

out fake information

1844

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:54,840

and now other people are taking your

1845

01:24:59,930 --> 01:24:56,880

same fake information and putting it out

1846

01:25:04,370 --> 01:25:01,850

yeah this one goes all the way back to

1847

01:25:15,770 --> 01:25:04,380

2012 third phase of fake put this fake

1848

01:25:15,780 --> 01:25:31,010

it's the same again

1849

01:25:31,020 --> 01:25:38,510

stupid people

1850

01:25:43,070 --> 01:25:40,970

same video run it through some filters

1851
01:25:46,090 --> 01:25:43,080
you too can use it to make money fooling

1852
01:25:48,649 --> 01:25:46,100
stupid people right congratulations

1853
01:25:51,950 --> 01:25:48,659
disinformation Peddler's third phase of

1854
01:25:55,130 --> 01:25:51,960
moon this is what they have done

1855
01:25:58,430 --> 01:25:55,140
this is what they have created they are

1856
01:26:02,689 --> 01:25:58,440
merchants of Lies that's what they deal

1857
01:26:06,470 --> 01:26:02,699
in that's all they have lies half truths

1858
01:26:08,870 --> 01:26:06,480
fake nonsense and garbage they are

1859
01:26:13,669 --> 01:26:08,880
garbage Peddlers and so is anybody who

1860
01:26:17,330 --> 01:26:14,510
thank you

1861
01:26:21,709 --> 01:26:19,430
yep and please do subscribe to UFO of

1862
01:26:25,310 --> 01:26:21,719
interest on YouTube uh he's given me

1863
01:26:27,050 --> 01:26:25,320

permission to play that and uh while it

1864

01:26:29,330 --> 01:26:27,060

is fair use

1865

01:26:31,610 --> 01:26:29,340

so uh

1866

01:26:33,410 --> 01:26:31,620

we'll we'll take a little bit of time

1867

01:26:35,570 --> 01:26:33,420

before we get to comments and questions

1868

01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:35,580

from the audience

1869

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,199

um about this

1870

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:39,600

nonsense so

1871

01:26:45,310 --> 01:26:42,000

for those unaware we've caught rich in

1872

01:26:48,590 --> 01:26:45,320

two separate UFO hoaxes plus

1873

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:48,600

participating in a third phase UFO hoax

1874

01:26:53,629 --> 01:26:50,880

he participated by keeping his mouth

1875

01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:53,639

shut about knowing 100 that that video

1876

01:26:57,110 --> 01:26:54,960

was fake

1877

01:27:02,470 --> 01:26:57,120

uh but we got the private messages and

1878

01:27:05,810 --> 01:27:02,480

we shared them here right and uh boy

1879

01:27:08,030 --> 01:27:05,820

Rich has no arguments because he has no

1880

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:08,040

evidence he puts out a video saying

1881

01:27:16,430 --> 01:27:14,390

I don't know

1882

01:27:18,530 --> 01:27:16,440

he he didn't prove that I lied about

1883

01:27:20,050 --> 01:27:18,540

anything we've proved that he lied here

1884

01:27:22,910 --> 01:27:20,060

many many times

1885

01:27:25,129 --> 01:27:22,920

but what we did get from him is him

1886

01:27:26,930 --> 01:27:25,139

making fun of my paralyzed eye for the

1887

01:27:28,669 --> 01:27:26,940

fourth or fifth time I think that might

1888

01:27:33,050 --> 01:27:28,679

have been the fifth time

1889

01:27:34,450 --> 01:27:33,060

right and uh this is what people do when

1890

01:27:39,050 --> 01:27:34,460

they have no

1891

01:27:40,250 --> 01:27:39,060

coherent arguments to make he has no

1892

01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:40,260

evidence

1893

01:27:48,050 --> 01:27:45,120

that we are correct

1894

01:27:50,689 --> 01:27:48,060

and and and by the way let's put cards

1895

01:27:52,610 --> 01:27:50,699

on the table here my conclusions about

1896

01:27:55,970 --> 01:27:52,620

third phase of moon is that they began

1897

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:55,980

as hoaxers they remain hoaxers we prove

1898

01:28:00,530 --> 01:27:59,280

that they used fake UFO videos and hoax

1899

01:28:03,830 --> 01:28:00,540

the public

1900

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:03,840

as recently as what was it August of

1901

01:28:07,189 --> 01:28:05,520

2021

1902

01:28:10,430 --> 01:28:07,199

right

1903

01:28:13,370 --> 01:28:10,440

so a little over a year ago you know

1904

01:28:17,090 --> 01:28:13,380

they were making fake UFO videos

1905

01:28:19,610 --> 01:28:17,100

so Rich's entire talking points they

1906

01:28:21,709 --> 01:28:19,620

never hoaxed anything no one can prove

1907

01:28:23,330 --> 01:28:21,719

they hoaxed anything they haven't hoaxed

1908

01:28:26,030 --> 01:28:23,340

anything in five years they haven't

1909

01:28:29,450 --> 01:28:26,040

hoaxed anything in three years all falls

1910

01:28:33,410 --> 01:28:29,460

apart just watch our latest video that's

1911

01:28:36,830 --> 01:28:33,420

100 proof and this guy wants to call me

1912

01:28:40,610 --> 01:28:36,840

a liar he sat there

1913

01:28:43,189 --> 01:28:40,620

talking to a UFO hoaxer explaining to

1914

01:28:44,810 --> 01:28:43,199

him how he created the UFO hoax and sent

1915

01:28:47,570 --> 01:28:44,820

it to third phase of moon in the

1916

01:28:49,850 --> 01:28:47,580

messages Rich acknowledges the third

1917

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:49,860

phase Moon told him that video was fake

1918

01:28:55,669 --> 01:28:53,280

and how he how it was faked and then

1919

01:28:57,890 --> 01:28:55,679

third phase of moon put it up for-profit

1920

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,900

pretending it was a spaceship pretending

1921

01:29:03,110 --> 01:28:59,520

it was something mysterious or

1922

01:29:06,110 --> 01:29:03,120

unidentified when they knew 100 that it

1923

01:29:08,810 --> 01:29:06,120

was a UFO hoax they were told How It Was

1924

01:29:10,850 --> 01:29:08,820

Made they told Rich How It Was Made Rich

1925

01:29:13,910 --> 01:29:10,860

talked to the hoaxer about how the hoax

1926

01:29:16,370 --> 01:29:13,920

was perpetrated how he created it and

1927

01:29:18,050 --> 01:29:16,380

then he kept his mouth shut but not only

1928

01:29:21,050 --> 01:29:18,060

did he keep his mouth shut he went

1929

01:29:23,390 --> 01:29:21,060

attacking me uh for having a disability

1930

01:29:26,470 --> 01:29:23,400

because that's what kind of a man he is

1931

01:29:30,830 --> 01:29:26,480

does that make you feel manly Rich right

1932

01:29:34,189 --> 01:29:30,840

do you think in some alternate universe

1933

01:29:37,310 --> 01:29:34,199

that people like you making fun of

1934

01:29:41,750 --> 01:29:37,320

somebody's disability is that all you've

1935

01:29:44,890 --> 01:29:41,760

got there is a literal goddamn mountain

1936

01:29:47,990 --> 01:29:44,900

of evidence that we have presented 2 4

1937

01:29:49,729 --> 01:29:48,000

documentaries and more showing

1938

01:29:52,669 --> 01:29:49,739

and by the way

1939

01:29:54,470 --> 01:29:52,679

I'll Circle back here cards on the table

1940

01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:54,480

my conclusions

1941

01:29:59,870 --> 01:29:57,120

are about third phase of moon

1942

01:30:02,209 --> 01:29:59,880

they began as hoaxers and they're still

1943

01:30:05,930 --> 01:30:02,219

hoaxers

1944

01:30:09,050 --> 01:30:05,940

that's it and we can prove it because as

1945

01:30:11,450 --> 01:30:09,060

recently as August of 2021 they were

1946

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:11,460

intentionally accepting

1947

01:30:17,570 --> 01:30:15,360

and posting 100 fake videos pretending

1948

01:30:18,770 --> 01:30:17,580

they were unidentified

1949

01:30:30,590 --> 01:30:18,780

and

1950

01:30:30,600 --> 01:31:20,149

he was wrong

1951

01:31:25,970 --> 01:31:22,490

yeah I got bust I got thrown out of my

1952

01:31:29,450 --> 01:31:25,980

own live stream we must be under attack

1953

01:31:32,870 --> 01:31:29,460

uh yeah and uh

1954

01:31:36,050 --> 01:31:32,880

where was I at so you know all of his

1955

01:31:38,330 --> 01:31:36,060

arguments the minute that you realize

1956

01:31:41,270 --> 01:31:38,340

that he knew the entire time that

1957

01:31:42,970 --> 01:31:41,280

anybody saying that third phase hasn't

1958

01:31:47,209 --> 01:31:42,980

changed and they're still hoaxing things

1959

01:31:49,669 --> 01:31:47,219

was 100 right and telling the truth but

1960

01:31:51,470 --> 01:31:49,679

what Rich chose to do remember this

1961

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:51,480

entire time that he's been attacking me

1962

01:31:55,610 --> 01:31:53,520

for having a disability he knew I was

1963

01:31:58,010 --> 01:31:55,620

right about third phase because he was

1964

01:31:59,689 --> 01:31:58,020

getting messages about the hoaxes that

1965

01:32:01,430 --> 01:31:59,699

they were putting out he was getting

1966

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:01,440

messages from the people faking the

1967

01:32:06,709 --> 01:32:03,840

videos telling him how they faked the

1968

01:32:08,510 --> 01:32:06,719

videos and he put in those messages oh

1969

01:32:10,669 --> 01:32:08,520

yeah third phase told me that video was

1970

01:32:16,129 --> 01:32:10,679

fake right before they put out the Fig

1971

01:32:21,530 --> 01:32:19,669

I can't save stupid people right at some

1972

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:21,540

point you have to just cut your losses

1973

01:32:27,350 --> 01:32:24,719

and say if you are stupid enough

1974

01:32:30,350 --> 01:32:27,360

to believe this man who has done nothing

1975

01:32:34,310 --> 01:32:30,360

but attacked me personally right he has

1976

01:32:37,669 --> 01:32:34,320

never attacked the evidence right never

1977

01:32:40,250 --> 01:32:37,679

never what what what he says we're wrong

1978

01:32:41,870 --> 01:32:40,260

in the in the debunked show us go

1979

01:32:43,450 --> 01:32:41,880

through all four hours of those

1980

01:32:47,090 --> 01:32:43,460

documentaries you

1981

01:32:48,830 --> 01:32:47,100

coward do it do it you little [h__h] go

1982

01:32:51,169 --> 01:32:48,840

through four hours of the documentaries

1983

01:32:54,590 --> 01:32:51,179

and tell everybody how we're wrong and

1984

01:32:55,550 --> 01:32:54,600

why we're wrong do it broadcast it on

1985

01:32:58,610 --> 01:32:55,560

your show

1986

01:33:01,010 --> 01:32:58,620

or are you afraid because you know you

1987

01:33:03,050 --> 01:33:01,020

can never let your audience see those

1988

01:33:05,570 --> 01:33:03,060

documentaries

1989

01:33:08,209 --> 01:33:05,580

because no one with more than three

1990

01:33:11,390 --> 01:33:08,219

brain cells can watch those and believe

1991

01:33:14,090 --> 01:33:11,400

that you are correct and I am wrong no

1992

01:33:19,370 --> 01:33:17,030

but it gets better because the entire

1993

01:33:21,649 --> 01:33:19,380

time he was attacking my wife my

1994

01:33:24,590 --> 01:33:21,659

children my dead father and my

1995

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:24,600

disability he knew that we were right

1996

01:33:31,010 --> 01:33:28,320

and that is why he reacted like that and

1997

01:33:33,229 --> 01:33:31,020

now we've got him four or five times

1998

01:33:36,350 --> 01:33:33,239

that's four or five Community guideline

1999

01:33:39,110 --> 01:33:36,360

strikes on YouTube making fun of my

2000

01:33:42,950 --> 01:33:39,120

paralyzed eye and again rich

2001
01:33:46,129 --> 01:33:42,960
even a half-blind man can see what a

2002
01:33:49,729 --> 01:33:46,139
liar you are even half blind rich I can

2003
01:33:53,090 --> 01:33:49,739
see what a bitter angry jealous little

2004
01:33:55,490 --> 01:33:53,100
man you are and how you have done

2005
01:33:58,610 --> 01:33:55,500
everything you could to try to lie your

2006
01:34:01,129 --> 01:33:58,620
way out of this situation and our

2007
01:34:03,890 --> 01:34:01,139
Channel keeps growing and your channel

2008
01:34:06,649 --> 01:34:03,900
keeps failing and do you know why that

2009
01:34:10,010 --> 01:34:06,659
is it's called karma

2010
01:34:13,490 --> 01:34:10,020
and until you repair your karma

2011
01:34:15,530 --> 01:34:13,500
the bleeding will continue and that's a

2012
01:34:19,189 --> 01:34:15,540
figure of speech I don't wish anybody

2013
01:34:21,050 --> 01:34:19,199

any ill will right what is that uh that

2014

01:34:23,390 --> 01:34:21,060

Tupac saying right just because you're

2015

01:34:25,070 --> 01:34:23,400

not in my circle it doesn't mean I want

2016

01:34:29,810 --> 01:34:25,080

you to starve to death you're just not

2017

01:34:35,570 --> 01:34:32,990

he cannot lie his way out of this but

2018

01:34:37,550 --> 01:34:35,580

he's still trying right he's still

2019

01:34:40,430 --> 01:34:37,560

trying to lie his way out of it and he

2020

01:34:42,470 --> 01:34:40,440

thinks that the best thing to do is to

2021

01:34:45,470 --> 01:34:42,480

make fun of

2022

01:34:47,689 --> 01:34:45,480

my paralyzed eye he thinks the best

2023

01:34:48,830 --> 01:34:47,699

thing he could possibly do and by the

2024

01:34:50,510 --> 01:34:48,840

way

2025

01:34:52,610 --> 01:34:50,520

he could have put those two

2026

01:34:55,070 --> 01:34:52,620

documentaries on his channel

2027

01:34:55,850 --> 01:34:55,080

what a year ago a year and a half ago

2028

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:55,860

now

2029

01:34:59,570 --> 01:34:58,320

he could have put those on

2030

01:35:01,970 --> 01:34:59,580

he could have sat there and did

2031

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:01,980

commentary showed everybody why we were

2032

01:35:06,950 --> 01:35:03,840

wrong with each of those debunks what is

2033

01:35:09,290 --> 01:35:06,960

there 50 50 debunks of fake videos that

2034

01:35:11,390 --> 01:35:09,300

they've put out right

2035

01:35:12,890 --> 01:35:11,400

and who cares Rich what if we're wrong

2036

01:35:14,649 --> 01:35:12,900

on one of them or even two of them or

2037

01:35:16,910 --> 01:35:14,659

five of them we're still right on 45

2038

01:35:20,750 --> 01:35:16,920

that means they have willingly

2039

01:35:22,850 --> 01:35:20,760

deliberately and on purpose defraud at

2040

01:35:25,189 --> 01:35:22,860

the public 50 times but you're telling

2041

01:35:27,890 --> 01:35:25,199

everybody go buy their new documentary

2042

01:35:30,290 --> 01:35:27,900

because even though they're substantial

2043

01:35:32,270 --> 01:35:30,300

and supportive a mountain amount there's

2044

01:35:35,030 --> 01:35:32,280

a mountain of evidence that they have

2045

01:35:37,070 --> 01:35:35,040

defrauded the public over 50 times now

2046

01:35:40,310 --> 01:35:37,080

they're going to tell you the truth with

2047

01:35:42,590 --> 01:35:40,320

who Dr Steven Greer yeah they're going

2048

01:35:45,770 --> 01:35:42,600

to tell you the truth about UFOs with

2049

01:35:48,350 --> 01:35:45,780

that clown great job and then what does

2050

01:35:50,330 --> 01:35:48,360

he do continually makes fun of my

2051
01:35:53,030 --> 01:35:50,340
paralyzed eye because that's what kind

2052
01:35:55,430 --> 01:35:53,040
of man he is he's never talked about the

2053
01:35:58,430 --> 01:35:55,440
evidence in the document

2054
01:36:02,990 --> 01:36:01,189
arm wrong play them play them play them

2055
01:36:04,070 --> 01:36:03,000
on your channel tell your audience why

2056
01:36:07,310 --> 01:36:04,080
we're wrong

2057
01:36:11,209 --> 01:36:07,320
or are you afraid or are you afraid

2058
01:36:14,209 --> 01:36:11,219
because you know that everything mostly

2059
01:36:17,629 --> 01:36:14,219
hey we can get things wrong too but when

2060
01:36:20,510 --> 01:36:17,639
I get something wrong I admit it

2061
01:36:23,750 --> 01:36:20,520
he will never let his audience see those

2062
01:36:26,510 --> 01:36:23,760
documentaries he can't because he has no

2063
01:36:28,610 --> 01:36:26,520

arguments the only arguments he has is

2064

01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:28,620

making fun of me for having a paralyzed

2065

01:36:34,010 --> 01:36:31,199

eye something I can neither do anything

2066

01:36:36,530 --> 01:36:34,020

about nor control right

2067

01:36:39,970 --> 01:36:36,540

and this more than anything tells you

2068

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:39,980

what kind of a man he is and by the way

2069

01:36:44,629 --> 01:36:42,960

disability is a disability this is no

2070

01:36:46,790 --> 01:36:44,639

different than making fun of a kid in a

2071

01:36:49,370 --> 01:36:46,800

wheelchair that's who rich is do you

2072

01:36:51,229 --> 01:36:49,380

remember that real nasty kid in your

2073

01:36:53,209 --> 01:36:51,239

school right there was always some real

2074

01:36:56,209 --> 01:36:53,219

nasty kid that would make fun of a kid

2075

01:36:59,810 --> 01:36:56,219

on crutches or a kid with a cleft lip or

2076

01:37:02,689 --> 01:36:59,820

a kid in a wheelchair or a kid uh with a

2077

01:37:07,189 --> 01:37:02,699

club foot or something right that's who

2078

01:37:11,390 --> 01:37:07,199

this man is a sad sad bitter angry

2079

01:37:14,510 --> 01:37:11,400

little man who Nev amounted to anything

2080

01:37:17,330 --> 01:37:14,520

in his life and you know I could walk

2081

01:37:19,370 --> 01:37:17,340

away from this and not care tomorrow and

2082

01:37:21,290 --> 01:37:19,380

that's what kills him he's got no choice

2083

01:37:23,930 --> 01:37:21,300

got to keep doing that Super Chat

2084

01:37:27,229 --> 01:37:23,940

Shuffle right and keep making fun of my

2085

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:27,239

paralyzed eye because now you have given

2086

01:37:32,390 --> 01:37:30,960

us all that we need right four five

2087

01:37:33,890 --> 01:37:32,400

times now you've made fun of my

2088

01:37:36,050 --> 01:37:33,900

disability

2089

01:37:37,010 --> 01:37:36,060

how many Community guideline strikes is

2090

01:37:43,250 --> 01:37:37,020

that

2091

01:37:45,470 --> 01:37:43,260

and you're going to endanger it by

2092

01:37:47,510 --> 01:37:45,480

knowingly willingly and purposefully

2093

01:37:51,110 --> 01:37:47,520

making fun of my disability over and

2094

01:37:54,229 --> 01:37:51,120

over again and then he's such a weasel

2095

01:37:56,450 --> 01:37:54,239

this guy that he constantly tries to lie

2096

01:37:58,970 --> 01:37:56,460

and say he wasn't talking about my eye

2097

01:38:01,610 --> 01:37:58,980

when he's screaming in one of the videos

2098

01:38:03,709 --> 01:38:01,620

I can barely see and there's a goddamn

2099

01:38:07,010 --> 01:38:03,719

arrow pointing to my eye

2100

01:38:09,530 --> 01:38:07,020

this is what he does he lies and lies

2101
01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:09,540
and lies then lies some more to get out

2102
01:38:15,470 --> 01:38:12,480
of the previous lies but anyway

2103
01:38:18,169 --> 01:38:15,480
here's him making an idiot of himself

2104
01:38:20,750 --> 01:38:18,179
violating YouTube Community guidelines

2105
01:38:22,850 --> 01:38:20,760
these are all strikable offenses every

2106
01:38:24,590 --> 01:38:22,860
every time that he makes fun of somebody

2107
01:38:26,810 --> 01:38:24,600
with a disability

2108
01:38:27,950 --> 01:38:26,820
that's that's a community guideline

2109
01:38:31,370 --> 01:38:27,960
straight

2110
01:38:33,229 --> 01:38:31,380
great great right and uh people are

2111
01:38:34,070 --> 01:38:33,239
telling me to report him and this and

2112
01:38:36,530 --> 01:38:34,080
that

2113
01:38:39,649 --> 01:38:36,540

I haven't yet I don't make fun of people

2114

01:38:41,870 --> 01:38:39,659

who have disabilities or health issues

2115

01:38:44,149 --> 01:38:41,880

that's awful I wouldn't do that that's

2116

01:38:46,910 --> 01:38:44,159

awful I wouldn't do that that's awful I

2117

01:38:50,450 --> 01:38:46,920

wouldn't do that call me if you need

2118

01:38:53,870 --> 01:38:50,460

anything debunked I'm the best at making

2119

01:38:57,070 --> 01:38:53,880

[h__h] up that's what I do I gotta tell

2120

01:39:00,590 --> 01:38:57,080

you there's nothing more challenging

2121

01:39:03,410 --> 01:39:00,600

than trying to debunk somebody when you

2122

01:39:07,310 --> 01:39:03,420

don't have the evidence so you gotta lie

2123

01:39:09,410 --> 01:39:07,320

that's what I'm doing I have to lie I

2124

01:39:12,770 --> 01:39:09,420

got no choice

2125

01:39:16,970 --> 01:39:12,780

I can barely see you know

2126
01:39:20,090 --> 01:39:16,980
cause I got one bad ball but just know

2127
01:39:23,149 --> 01:39:20,100
this that I'm doing the best I can with

2128
01:39:28,070 --> 01:39:23,159
the lies I got that's all I can do

2129
01:39:31,790 --> 01:39:28,080
I'm better than him because I lie

2130
01:39:33,649 --> 01:39:31,800
I'm kylo candy and damn it I've got one

2131
01:39:37,430 --> 01:39:33,659
good ball

2132
01:39:40,610 --> 01:39:37,440
give me a break somebody anybody I'm

2133
01:39:42,430 --> 01:39:40,620
kylo cambian I've got one good ball I

2134
01:39:45,350 --> 01:39:42,440
don't make fun of people who have

2135
01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:45,360
disabilities or health issues that's

2136
01:39:49,490 --> 01:39:47,760
awful I wouldn't do that that's awful I

2137
01:39:50,570 --> 01:39:49,500
wouldn't do that that's awful I wouldn't

2138
01:39:53,629 --> 01:39:50,580

do that

2139

01:39:58,290 --> 01:39:53,639

Stephen scambian what do you say to a

2140

01:39:58,300 --> 01:40:01,669

[Laughter]

2141

01:40:09,110 --> 01:40:03,470

what do you say what do you say if they

2142

01:40:13,850 --> 01:40:11,450

I love those jokes yeah they're good

2143

01:40:17,030 --> 01:40:16,010

what did the right eye say to the left

2144

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:17,040

eye

2145

01:40:20,610 --> 01:40:19,199

between you and me there's something

2146

01:40:26,810 --> 01:40:20,620

that smells

2147

01:40:31,669 --> 01:40:29,450

he's making fun of disabled people

2148

01:40:33,709 --> 01:40:31,679

they're eye jokes I'm just telling jokes

2149

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:33,719

a man goes to the optometrist for his

2150

01:40:39,649 --> 01:40:37,199

eye test and asks what what he can see I

2151
01:40:42,050 --> 01:40:39,659
see empty airports empty football fields

2152
01:40:45,410 --> 01:40:42,060
closed theaters and closed pubs he says

2153
01:40:49,490 --> 01:40:45,420
to which the optometrist replies perfect

2154
01:40:53,689 --> 01:40:49,500
you've got 20 20 Vision get it 20 20 the

2155
01:40:57,709 --> 01:40:56,270
what happens after you rub ketchup in

2156
01:41:04,970 --> 01:40:57,719
your eye

2157
01:41:10,370 --> 01:41:06,830
what is it called when you poked your

2158
01:41:13,610 --> 01:41:10,380
eye while putting on safety goggles

2159
01:41:13,620 --> 01:41:17,510
irony

2160
01:41:17,520 --> 01:41:21,590
um

2161
01:41:28,970 --> 01:41:25,310
what did one eye say to another

2162
01:41:35,209 --> 01:41:31,790
Sam I don't think that one worked now

2163
01:41:38,270 --> 01:41:35,219

everybody's chipping in uh I like II

2164

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:38,280

Captain that's a good one

2165

01:41:43,550 --> 01:41:40,639

I don't make fun of people who have

2166

01:41:46,129 --> 01:41:43,560

disabilities or health issues that's

2167

01:41:48,050 --> 01:41:46,139

awful I wouldn't do that that's another

2168

01:41:51,890 --> 01:41:48,060

thing

2169

01:41:53,030 --> 01:41:51,900

making fun of disabled people saying one

2170

01:41:56,390 --> 01:41:53,040

bad ball

2171

01:41:58,790 --> 01:41:56,400

is not making fun of anybody

2172

01:42:00,830 --> 01:41:58,800

especially the way I meant it I meant it

2173

01:42:04,430 --> 01:42:00,840

like a 40 year old guy I forgot he had

2174

01:42:07,129 --> 01:42:04,440

the eye thing when I put that up

2175

01:42:09,530 --> 01:42:07,139

I I forgot he had the eye thing when I

2176

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:09,540

put that up

2177

01:42:16,729 --> 01:42:13,199

I can barely see you know

2178

01:42:18,910 --> 01:42:16,739

cause I got one bad ball but hey

2179

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:18,920

I don't make fun of people who have

2180

01:42:24,050 --> 01:42:21,840

disabilities or health issues that's

2181

01:42:27,890 --> 01:42:24,060

awful I wouldn't do that I forgot he had

2182

01:42:31,609 --> 01:42:27,900

the eye thing when I put that up

2183

01:42:35,450 --> 01:42:31,619

I can barely see you know

2184

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:35,460

cause I got one bad ball but hey

2185

01:42:38,990 --> 01:42:37,440

why would I make fun of disabled people

2186

01:42:41,689 --> 01:42:39,000

that's what they say he makes fun into

2187

01:42:45,530 --> 01:42:41,699

all disabled people

2188

01:42:47,330 --> 01:42:45,540

get me the scambian lying balls scambian

2189

01:42:50,350 --> 01:42:47,340

scambian

2190

01:42:52,430 --> 01:42:50,360

I'm not supposed to say it but

2191

01:42:57,530 --> 01:42:52,440

scandian's balls

2192

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:57,540

I know no I don't want one bad ball

2193

01:43:02,149 --> 01:42:59,040

Ma

2194

01:43:04,189 --> 01:43:02,159

scam being balls

2195

01:43:06,530 --> 01:43:04,199

you're the guy who does everything wrong

2196

01:43:10,729 --> 01:43:06,540

and thinks he's right

2197

01:43:13,490 --> 01:43:10,739

and when I say he I mean scandian

2198

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:13,500

I'm sorry I I have to do it guys I just

2199

01:43:22,070 --> 01:43:16,800

have to he might be the worst

2200

01:43:27,590 --> 01:43:25,790

um but there's not one thing in the last

2201

01:43:30,290 --> 01:43:27,600

five or six years that you can tell me

2202

01:43:33,590 --> 01:43:30,300

they they knew was a hoax or a lie or

2203

01:43:37,790 --> 01:43:35,030

bro

2204

01:43:39,830 --> 01:43:37,800

and busted and our latest video proves

2205

01:43:42,770 --> 01:43:39,840

that he has been lying to his audience

2206

01:43:46,669 --> 01:43:42,780

this entire time and what more can I do

2207

01:43:48,050 --> 01:43:46,679

right what what more proof do you need

2208

01:43:50,930 --> 01:43:48,060

then

2209

01:43:54,109 --> 01:43:50,940

he's exchanging private messages with

2210

01:43:56,330 --> 01:43:54,119

people faking UFO videos

2211

01:43:58,790 --> 01:43:56,340

four third phase of moon to put out and

2212

01:44:01,370 --> 01:43:58,800

pretend our real UFO videos that's what

2213

01:44:05,270 --> 01:44:01,380

happened that's the facts that's the

2214

01:44:08,570 --> 01:44:05,280

evidence surrounding those events and he

2215

01:44:10,729 --> 01:44:08,580

will never lie his way out of this but

2216

01:44:12,830 --> 01:44:10,739

he keeps digging himself deeper right

2217

01:44:14,930 --> 01:44:12,840

remember when all this started first he

2218

01:44:16,129 --> 01:44:14,940

said they never host anything then

2219

01:44:18,350 --> 01:44:16,139

people started sending him the

2220

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:18,360

overwhelming evidence and proof that

2221

01:44:22,010 --> 01:44:20,639

third phase hoax things oh no they

2222

01:44:24,649 --> 01:44:22,020

haven't hoaxed anything in five years

2223

01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:24,659

they they changed their ways oh no they

2224

01:44:28,609 --> 01:44:26,159

haven't hoped anything in three years

2225

01:44:30,050 --> 01:44:28,619

move the goal posts right then he says

2226

01:44:33,470 --> 01:44:30,060

he never moved the goal post we have

2227

01:44:36,709 --> 01:44:33,480

clips of him moving the goal posts when

2228

01:44:38,990 --> 01:44:36,719

you say never hoaxed anything then you

2229

01:44:41,149 --> 01:44:39,000

say never hoaxed anything in the past

2230

01:44:42,970 --> 01:44:41,159

five years then you say they haven't

2231

01:44:47,450 --> 01:44:42,980

hoaxed anything in the past three years

2232

01:44:49,129 --> 01:44:47,460

that is the definition of moving the

2233

01:44:51,410 --> 01:44:49,139

goal post

2234

01:44:52,669 --> 01:44:51,420

but he has to do that to fit a narrative

2235

01:44:56,450 --> 01:44:52,679

right

2236

01:44:59,390 --> 01:44:56,460

and you know I I I don't know what else

2237

01:45:01,430 --> 01:44:59,400

to say about this and then we we've got

2238

01:45:06,950 --> 01:45:01,440

the orb hoax and the greatest UFO

2239

01:45:12,590 --> 01:45:10,189

it is absolutely ridiculous but you

2240

01:45:15,890 --> 01:45:12,600

know don't worry because there's more he

2241

01:45:19,430 --> 01:45:15,900

has put up multiple thumbnails now click

2242

01:45:21,169 --> 01:45:19,440

baiting my audience into watching his

2243

01:45:23,450 --> 01:45:21,179

[h__h] show by the way do you think that's

2244

01:45:25,689 --> 01:45:23,460

gonna work do you think anybody who's

2245

01:45:29,149 --> 01:45:25,699

used to things like facts evidence

2246

01:45:31,910 --> 01:45:29,159

scientific proof that they get here are

2247

01:45:34,609 --> 01:45:31,920

going to listen to you some clown in his

2248

01:45:39,370 --> 01:45:34,619

mom's garage oh I'm sorry not a garage a

2249

01:45:43,790 --> 01:45:39,380

trailer in his mom's backyard right

2250

01:45:46,669 --> 01:45:43,800

amazing that this has gone this far

2251

01:45:49,970 --> 01:45:46,679

right and what he said in his in his

2252

01:45:52,430 --> 01:45:49,980

show earlier today is he first of all he

2253

01:45:53,689 --> 01:45:52,440

said he was a credible researcher let me

2254

01:45:56,930 --> 01:45:53,699

explain something to you credible

2255

01:46:00,050 --> 01:45:56,940

researchers don't get caught faking

2256

01:46:02,390 --> 01:46:00,060

Spirit orbs with a Ouija board and a

2257

01:46:04,129 --> 01:46:02,400

laser pointer and he can say he didn't

2258

01:46:07,070 --> 01:46:04,139

get caught he wants me to have a video

2259

01:46:09,410 --> 01:46:07,080

of him shining the laser pointer at the

2260

01:46:12,229 --> 01:46:09,420

background sorry you were off camera

2261

01:46:15,649 --> 01:46:12,239

when you did that take a polygraph rich

2262

01:46:18,109 --> 01:46:15,659

I know of a retired FBI poligrapher

2263

01:46:20,149 --> 01:46:18,119

he'll fly down to Florida and give you a

2264

01:46:24,109 --> 01:46:20,159

polygraph and see if you didn't fake

2265

01:46:25,490 --> 01:46:24,119

that or not right let's do it

2266

01:46:27,530 --> 01:46:25,500

um but

2267

01:46:29,870 --> 01:46:27,540

he says he's a credible researcher

2268

01:46:33,530 --> 01:46:29,880

credible researchers don't get caught

2269

01:46:36,649 --> 01:46:33,540

lying over and over and over and over

2270

01:46:38,750 --> 01:46:36,659

again and he does right

2271

01:46:41,950 --> 01:46:38,760

he says he brings a certain amount of

2272

01:46:44,629 --> 01:46:41,960

respect back to the field of ufology

2273

01:46:47,750 --> 01:46:44,639

really you're bringing respect to

2274

01:46:50,090 --> 01:46:47,760

ufology by faking Spirit orbs with a

2275

01:46:52,910 --> 01:46:50,100

Ouija board by cursing people on

2276

01:46:55,070 --> 01:46:52,920

Halloween with a tarot card deck from

2277

01:47:00,530 --> 01:46:55,080

Five Below

2278

01:47:04,850 --> 01:47:02,629

that he also says he's dedicated 19

2279

01:47:07,850 --> 01:47:04,860

years of his life to this field and the

2280

01:47:10,070 --> 01:47:07,860

best that he has is a spirit orb hoax

2281

01:47:13,910 --> 01:47:10,080

made with a Ouija board a green screen

2282

01:47:16,609 --> 01:47:13,920

and a laser pointer and his security

2283

01:47:18,950 --> 01:47:16,619

Dome picture that he claims is the

2284

01:47:21,649 --> 01:47:18,960

greatest UFO photo ever taken in history

2285

01:47:23,750 --> 01:47:21,659

that's what he got for his 19 years

2286

01:47:25,609 --> 01:47:23,760

right

2287

01:47:28,609 --> 01:47:25,619

then he says he was the first to call

2288

01:47:30,770 --> 01:47:28,619

out Jaime musan but now Jaime musan is

2289

01:47:33,770 --> 01:47:30,780

on team third phase so now they're he's

2290

01:47:35,689 --> 01:47:33,780

perfectly okay now even blaming Jaime

2291

01:47:37,790 --> 01:47:35,699

musan for some of the hoaxes they've

2292

01:47:40,370 --> 01:47:37,800

been caught in right

2293

01:47:42,649 --> 01:47:40,380

uh and he says that being on every day

2294

01:47:44,390 --> 01:47:42,659

is his contribution no that's his grift

2295

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:44,400

there's not enough going on to be on

2296

01:47:48,830 --> 01:47:46,800

every day he does it so that he can do

2297

01:47:50,870 --> 01:47:48,840

the Super Chat Shuffle and and you know

2298

01:47:52,550 --> 01:47:50,880

that's my opinion people can take from

2299

01:47:55,250 --> 01:47:52,560

that what they will they can form their

2300

01:47:57,649 --> 01:47:55,260

own opinion but there's not that much

2301

01:48:00,169 --> 01:47:57,659

going on this is such a tiny tiny

2302

01:48:02,149 --> 01:48:00,179

subculture right

2303

01:48:04,669 --> 01:48:02,159

um so it's funny first to call out Jaime

2304

01:48:06,470 --> 01:48:04,679

musan great congratulations you did the

2305

01:48:08,570 --> 01:48:06,480

right thing once then you then you

2306

01:48:11,570 --> 01:48:08,580

decided to just if you can't beat them

2307

01:48:13,430 --> 01:48:11,580

join them hey uh you know these guys are

2308

01:48:15,950 --> 01:48:13,440

making a lot more money than me so I'm

2309

01:48:22,189 --> 01:48:15,960

gonna go join team hoax and pretend that

2310

01:48:26,629 --> 01:48:24,350

then

2311

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:26,639

what else did he say he said that I talk

2312

01:48:31,250 --> 01:48:28,800

about David Wilcox too much oh another

2313

01:48:34,669 --> 01:48:31,260

show on David Wilcock go search goofan's

2314

01:48:37,430 --> 01:48:34,679

channel for the term Elizondo how many

2315

01:48:39,470 --> 01:48:37,440

hundreds of times has he done a show on

2316

01:48:41,390 --> 01:48:39,480

Lou Elizondo so that's a little bit of

2317

01:48:43,910 --> 01:48:41,400

the pot calling the kettle black but we

2318

01:48:45,890 --> 01:48:43,920

all do shows on what we have interest in

2319

01:48:48,169 --> 01:48:45,900

sorry if you're not interested in David

2320

01:48:50,689 --> 01:48:48,179

Wilcox running a hover car scam we

2321

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,699

covered that because I am and we do good

2322

01:48:54,890 --> 01:48:52,560

work on that we were the ones that

2323

01:48:59,629 --> 01:48:54,900

revealed the charity scam the hover car

2324

01:49:04,550 --> 01:48:59,639

scam and the PayPal donation scam the uh

2325

01:49:07,490 --> 01:49:04,560

the P Peterson GoFundMe scan we we

2326

01:49:10,430 --> 01:49:07,500

covered all of that it's it's because of

2327

01:49:13,070 --> 01:49:10,440

us that everybody knows what a scammer

2328

01:49:16,250 --> 01:49:13,080

that guy is right what have you revealed

2329

01:49:18,229 --> 01:49:16,260

about Elizondo nothing but opinion what

2330

01:49:21,709 --> 01:49:18,239

have you revealed about Alexander

2331

01:49:24,350 --> 01:49:21,719

nothing nothing nobody can show me any

2332

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:24,360

new data that Rich has supplied about

2333

01:49:29,330 --> 01:49:26,639

Elizondo but he sat there taking super

2334

01:49:32,570 --> 01:49:29,340

chats for a hundred shows talking about

2335

01:49:35,149 --> 01:49:32,580

the guy never supplying the public with

2336

01:49:38,510 --> 01:49:35,159

a single scrap of new information on

2337

01:49:42,590 --> 01:49:38,520

that situation never

2338

01:49:47,629 --> 01:49:45,590

so he used the same talking points again

2339

01:49:49,370 --> 01:49:47,639

and again that he used in the last few

2340

01:49:50,810 --> 01:49:49,380

times that he called me a liar in a

2341

01:49:52,189 --> 01:49:50,820

clickbait title and didn't prove

2342

01:49:54,470 --> 01:49:52,199

anything because he doesn't have any

2343

01:49:57,290 --> 01:49:54,480

evidence because he's too burned out and

2344

01:49:59,629 --> 01:49:57,300

too lazy to get any or do any work you

2345

01:50:02,629 --> 01:49:59,639

see the real truth is in order to really

2346

01:50:04,370 --> 01:50:02,639

dig in you got to put like hours and

2347

01:50:06,590 --> 01:50:04,380

hours and hours into digging for

2348

01:50:10,609 --> 01:50:06,600

evidence in order to have any he won't

2349

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:10,619

do that he's lazy and burned out

2350

01:50:16,430 --> 01:50:13,440

he says I don't lie I don't cheat and I

2351

01:50:18,590 --> 01:50:16,440

don't hoax anything well

2352

01:50:21,950 --> 01:50:18,600

um people are free to form their own

2353

01:50:23,930 --> 01:50:21,960

opinion but unless you can pull out a

2354

01:50:26,149 --> 01:50:23,940

Ouija board without a green screen and a

2355

01:50:28,970 --> 01:50:26,159

laser pointer right how about that rich

2356

01:50:30,649 --> 01:50:28,980

we'll chain you to the desk we'll make

2357

01:50:32,270 --> 01:50:30,659

we'll have somebody Frisk you to make

2358

01:50:34,669 --> 01:50:32,280

sure that you don't have a laser pointer

2359

01:50:37,370 --> 01:50:34,679

or any other means of hoaxing a spirit

2360

01:50:39,830 --> 01:50:37,380

orb I'll give you a Ouija board show us

2361

01:50:42,470 --> 01:50:39,840

a spirit orb you've got super powers

2362

01:50:45,950 --> 01:50:42,480

there's only two explanations for that

2363

01:50:48,290 --> 01:50:45,960

laser pointer hoax either you hoaxed it

2364

01:50:49,669 --> 01:50:48,300

with a laser pointer exactly how we

2365

01:50:52,550 --> 01:50:49,679

showed you did

2366

01:50:55,129 --> 01:50:52,560

or you have superpowers

2367

01:50:57,649 --> 01:50:55,139

I know what I believe people are free to

2368

01:50:59,330 --> 01:50:57,659

believe whatever they want

2369

01:51:01,970 --> 01:50:59,340

and isn't it great that he got caught

2370

01:51:04,790 --> 01:51:01,980

lying saying that laser pointers can't

2371

01:51:07,250 --> 01:51:04,800

be white he knew what he did he knew how

2372

01:51:08,990 --> 01:51:07,260

he hopes that he knew what he did and he

2373

01:51:10,550 --> 01:51:09,000

thought nobody would catch it that he

2374

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,560

was sitting on a green screen and if you

2375

01:51:15,709 --> 01:51:12,719

shine a green laser pointer at a green

2376

01:51:19,609 --> 01:51:15,719

screen it appears White

2377

01:51:21,169 --> 01:51:19,619

and it cancels out the beam

2378

01:51:24,229 --> 01:51:21,179

then he says he wants me to go after

2379

01:51:26,270 --> 01:51:24,239

bigger people why go after me I don't

2380

01:51:29,510 --> 01:51:26,280

know Rich you went after my wife my

2381

01:51:33,530 --> 01:51:29,520

child my my dead father my disability I

2382

01:51:37,250 --> 01:51:35,870

he also says that his voice needs to be

2383

01:51:40,129 --> 01:51:37,260

in ufology

2384

01:51:43,070 --> 01:51:40,139

right first of all there's no such thing

2385

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:43,080

as ufology it's a topic it's not a

2386

01:51:45,649 --> 01:51:44,159

science

2387

01:51:48,290 --> 01:51:45,659

unless you count

2388

01:51:50,930 --> 01:51:48,300

idiots like Rich who claim it is right

2389

01:51:52,850 --> 01:51:50,940

oh he's dedicated 19 years of his life

2390

01:51:55,310 --> 01:51:52,860

you wasted 19 years of your life

2391

01:51:58,010 --> 01:51:55,320

congratulations

2392

01:52:00,590 --> 01:51:58,020

then he says I'm a mean-spirited person

2393

01:52:01,669 --> 01:52:00,600

he says cambian is a mean-spirited

2394

01:52:04,010 --> 01:52:01,679

person

2395

01:52:06,109 --> 01:52:04,020

uh have I made fun of your physical

2396

01:52:08,750 --> 01:52:06,119

ailments have I made fun of your

2397

01:52:13,669 --> 01:52:08,760

disability and I love the pity party he

2398

01:52:16,189 --> 01:52:13,679

says that we purposely I think he said

2399

01:52:17,629 --> 01:52:16,199

we had a hit him when he was down with

2400

01:52:18,890 --> 01:52:17,639

coven I didn't even know he was sick I

2401
01:52:20,930 --> 01:52:18,900
don't care I don't watch the show people

2402
01:52:22,790 --> 01:52:20,940
send me clips and I laughed at them and

2403
01:52:25,669 --> 01:52:22,800
I collect them and then we make fun

2404
01:52:27,050 --> 01:52:25,679
videos showing what a liar he is

2405
01:52:28,910 --> 01:52:27,060
right

2406
01:52:30,649 --> 01:52:28,920
I didn't know he was sick

2407
01:52:34,189 --> 01:52:30,659
would I put that video in anyway

2408
01:52:36,470 --> 01:52:34,199
probably right does he care about me or

2409
01:52:38,689 --> 01:52:36,480
my family as he's attacking my wife and

2410
01:52:41,270 --> 01:52:38,699
children as he's attacking my deceased

2411
01:52:43,189 --> 01:52:41,280
father and my father's military record

2412
01:52:45,649 --> 01:52:43,199
he knows nothing about my father's

2413
01:52:47,570 --> 01:52:45,659

military record zero he doesn't even

2414

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:47,580

know my father's name how could he know

2415

01:52:51,709 --> 01:52:49,679

about my father's military record but he

2416

01:52:53,450 --> 01:52:51,719

sure talked [h__\h] about my dead father

2417

01:52:55,430 --> 01:52:53,460

right

2418

01:52:58,189 --> 01:52:55,440

because I happened to mention that my

2419

01:53:00,350 --> 01:52:58,199

father was in the Navy sure he was

2420

01:53:02,330 --> 01:53:00,360

I I have all the evidence I don't need

2421

01:53:05,689 --> 01:53:02,340

to show it to you because you're a

2422

01:53:05,699 --> 01:53:12,109

yeah and of course he couldn't resist

2423

01:53:19,070 --> 01:53:14,810

somewhere in his click bait garbage

2424

01:53:21,530 --> 01:53:19,080

video tonight he said that you could see

2425

01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:21,540

can't be in his mean-spirited person and

2426
01:53:28,010 --> 01:53:24,960
you could see it in his eye again making

2427
01:53:30,770 --> 01:53:28,020
fun of my paralyzed eye

2428
01:53:33,050 --> 01:53:30,780
um so you know what we got is a

2429
01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:33,060
clickbait garbage title with no evidence

2430
01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:36,719
no supportive documents no good talking

2431
01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:39,119
points no cohesion arguments because

2432
01:53:43,010 --> 01:53:40,560
these two burn out I've told them before

2433
01:53:46,729 --> 01:53:43,020
he's not smart enough to do this with me

2434
01:53:50,330 --> 01:53:46,739
and he's not sober enough to to put

2435
01:53:50,990 --> 01:53:50,340
together good arguments against ours

2436
01:53:53,689 --> 01:53:51,000
um

2437
01:53:56,270 --> 01:53:53,699
then he says that I idolize Colombo

2438
01:53:58,250 --> 01:53:56,280

growing up so that again he could make

2439

01:54:01,129 --> 01:53:58,260

fun of my paralyzed eye for those that

2440

01:54:03,350 --> 01:54:01,139

don't know Peter Falk had a paralyzed

2441

01:54:06,290 --> 01:54:03,360

eye he had a glass eye

2442

01:54:08,570 --> 01:54:06,300

so again making fun of my paralyzed eye

2443

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:08,580

have you not made fun of my paralyzed

2444

01:54:13,310 --> 01:54:09,840

eye enough

2445

01:54:15,169 --> 01:54:13,320

you little man you little little man you

2446

01:54:17,990 --> 01:54:15,179

know what kind of a person has to do

2447

01:54:20,810 --> 01:54:18,000

that do you know

2448

01:54:23,990 --> 01:54:20,820

just how Despicable that makes you look

2449

01:54:25,970 --> 01:54:24,000

as a person right do you think that

2450

01:54:29,810 --> 01:54:25,980

that's going to win the argument for you

2451

01:54:32,270 --> 01:54:29,820

this is his thought process like well

2452

01:54:34,250 --> 01:54:32,280

Steve Campion keeps catching me in lie

2453

01:54:36,530 --> 01:54:34,260

after lie after lie after lie so what

2454

01:54:39,290 --> 01:54:36,540

I'm gonna do is I'm gonna attack him for

2455

01:54:42,530 --> 01:54:39,300

having a paralyzed eye and somehow that

2456

01:54:46,129 --> 01:54:42,540

will equalize things right who cares who

2457

01:54:48,290 --> 01:54:46,139

cares about my eye Rich who cares

2458

01:54:50,270 --> 01:54:48,300

what if I have no eyes

2459

01:54:53,090 --> 01:54:50,280

does that change the fact that you keep

2460

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:53,100

getting caught lying over and over and

2461

01:54:59,390 --> 01:54:56,639

over and over again by us no it changes

2462

01:55:01,609 --> 01:54:59,400

nothing so keep attacking my disability

2463

01:55:05,209 --> 01:55:01,619

keep doing that keep attacking my wife

2464

01:55:08,330 --> 01:55:05,219

my children my dead father do everything

2465

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:08,340

you can to run from the mountain of

2466

01:55:14,209 --> 01:55:11,760

evidence that we have put forward

2467

01:55:16,669 --> 01:55:14,219

his only hope is to stay with third

2468

01:55:19,310 --> 01:55:16,679

phase of Moon by the way he cursed me on

2469

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:19,320

Halloween I I don't believe in curses

2470

01:55:24,350 --> 01:55:22,800

but what I do believe in is karmic

2471

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:24,360

Justice

2472

01:55:30,770 --> 01:55:27,840

and my prediction for rich is that it

2473

01:55:36,169 --> 01:55:30,780

will be karmic Justice that he will be

2474

01:55:39,649 --> 01:55:36,179

tied to the garbage pail of UFOs for the

2475

01:55:43,010 --> 01:55:39,659

rest of his life and be a bottom feeding

2476
01:55:45,470 --> 01:55:43,020
Super Chat shuffler begging for money

2477
01:55:48,709 --> 01:55:45,480
claiming that he's some kind of

2478
01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:48,719
authority figure on UFOs

2479
01:55:53,890 --> 01:55:52,080
or anything paranormal or anything he's

2480
01:55:56,629 --> 01:55:53,900
not an authority figure on anything

2481
01:55:58,970 --> 01:55:56,639
other than going on the internet every

2482
01:56:01,490 --> 01:55:58,980
day having pity parties and begging

2483
01:56:04,129 --> 01:56:01,500
people to send him money so that he

2484
01:56:07,370 --> 01:56:04,139
could give you a piss-poor show with no

2485
01:56:11,209 --> 01:56:07,380
research no investigation no documents

2486
01:56:13,129 --> 01:56:11,219
to share no no written scripts he has

2487
01:56:17,510 --> 01:56:13,139
nothing

2488
01:56:19,790 --> 01:56:17,520

Squad

2489

01:56:23,030 --> 01:56:19,800

and that is where we're at and that is

2490

01:56:25,430 --> 01:56:23,040

where we find ourselves but I have one

2491

01:56:26,810 --> 01:56:25,440

final thing to share and that is unlike

2492

01:56:31,550 --> 01:56:26,820

rich

2493

01:56:34,390 --> 01:56:31,560

we have proof in evidence and when he

2494

01:56:37,129 --> 01:56:34,400

click baits people he's making money

2495

01:56:40,010 --> 01:56:37,139

lying about me

2496

01:56:45,770 --> 01:56:42,410

but unlike rich

2497

01:56:47,450 --> 01:56:45,780

who lies and collects super chats he was

2498

01:56:51,050 --> 01:56:47,460

collecting super chats while he was

2499

01:56:52,370 --> 01:56:51,060

making fun of my disability tonight

2500

01:56:55,070 --> 01:56:52,380

great

2501

01:56:56,990 --> 01:56:55,080

but unlike Rich who puts stuff in a

2502

01:56:59,390 --> 01:56:57,000

thumbnail he also put that I was a

2503

01:57:01,729 --> 01:56:59,400

hoaxer in a thumbnail once in a

2504

01:57:04,990 --> 01:57:01,739

clickbait title no evidence of that zero

2505

01:57:08,930 --> 01:57:05,000

evidence of that he keeps putting

2506

01:57:10,970 --> 01:57:08,940

these things out calling me a scammer uh

2507

01:57:13,430 --> 01:57:10,980

no evidence of that but we can prove

2508

01:57:15,470 --> 01:57:13,440

that you scammed people with a fake

2509

01:57:17,810 --> 01:57:15,480

Spirit orb hoax

2510

01:57:20,169 --> 01:57:17,820

or that you scammed people claiming you

2511

01:57:22,850 --> 01:57:20,179

took the greatest UFO photo in history

2512

01:57:24,890 --> 01:57:22,860

or that you scammed people for the past

2513

01:57:27,290 --> 01:57:24,900

year lying saying third phase of moon

2514

01:57:28,910 --> 01:57:27,300

has never hoaxed anything hasn't hoaxed

2515

01:57:31,250 --> 01:57:28,920

anything in five years three years never

2516

01:57:33,350 --> 01:57:31,260

hopes anything on purpose we proved all

2517

01:57:35,629 --> 01:57:33,360

that lies and the entire time that you

2518

01:57:38,030 --> 01:57:35,639

were doing that you were collecting

2519

01:57:41,089 --> 01:57:38,040

money for lying to people

2520

01:57:42,470 --> 01:57:41,099

so he can put that I'm a scammer or call

2521

01:57:44,209 --> 01:57:42,480

me

2522

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:44,219

in all he wants

2523

01:57:48,589 --> 01:57:46,320

he has no evidence of proof that I ever

2524

01:57:50,990 --> 01:57:48,599

scammed anyone and we're known for good

2525

01:57:53,930 --> 01:57:51,000

research here I love he said I'm the

2526

01:57:56,030 --> 01:57:53,940

worst researcher no rich I think we all

2527

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:56,040

know who the worst researcher is it's

2528

01:58:07,430 --> 01:58:04,810

but back to the lying uh unlike rich

2529

01:58:09,830 --> 01:58:07,440

keeps saying I'm a liar never proved it

2530

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:09,840

never but

2531

01:58:16,129 --> 01:58:13,679

we do have proof for all of the lies

2532

01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:16,139

that he has told

2533

01:58:22,609 --> 01:58:18,840

that we have caught him in and we are

2534

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:22,619

now up to 50 lies of Richie Grifton

2535

01:58:28,910 --> 01:58:25,920

so congratulations this is a list of 50

2536

01:58:29,930 --> 01:58:28,920

lies that goofan has told just in the

2537

01:58:32,570 --> 01:58:29,940

past year

2538

01:58:35,570 --> 01:58:32,580

number one he lied and said I would sue

2539

01:58:37,609 --> 01:58:35,580

him he used this lie twice now no Rich

2540

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:37,619

show me the clip I never said that I

2541

01:58:41,709 --> 01:58:39,360

said if you continued down this dark and

2542

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:41,719

dangerous path of attacking my family

2543

01:58:46,129 --> 01:58:44,880

attacking my disability lying about

2544

01:58:48,050 --> 01:58:46,139

third phase that there would be

2545

01:58:52,490 --> 01:58:48,060

consequences and by your own admission

2546

01:58:54,709 --> 01:58:52,500

your income decreased by 60 percent

2547

01:58:57,290 --> 01:58:54,719

maybe those were the consequences I was

2548

01:58:59,629 --> 01:58:57,300

talking about number two he lied and

2549

01:59:02,030 --> 01:58:59,639

said I would strike his channel no I I

2550

01:59:04,010 --> 01:59:02,040

can I'll pass a polygraph I have never

2551
01:59:05,510 --> 01:59:04,020
directed anybody to strike his channel I

2552
01:59:07,129 --> 01:59:05,520
never said I would strike his channel

2553
01:59:11,089 --> 01:59:07,139
never

2554
01:59:13,189 --> 01:59:11,099
chat and asked if I wanted to report him

2555
01:59:15,350 --> 01:59:13,199
today for making fun of my disability

2556
01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:15,360
and I said no don't do it

2557
01:59:19,850 --> 01:59:17,760
number three lied and said I had to go

2558
01:59:22,070 --> 01:59:19,860
back eight years to find examples of

2559
01:59:25,089 --> 01:59:22,080
third phase faking videos well we've got

2560
01:59:29,089 --> 01:59:25,099
a 100 provable fake one from August of

2561
01:59:32,209 --> 01:59:29,099
2021. so that's a lie number four he

2562
01:59:34,490 --> 01:59:32,219
lied and said third phase uh he lied and

2563
01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:34,500

said that I said third phase stole that

2564

01:59:42,050 --> 01:59:38,880

tr3b video no the guy who faked that

2565

01:59:45,169 --> 01:59:42,060

tr3b video said that they stole the

2566

01:59:47,810 --> 01:59:45,179

video from him and used it to defraud

2567

01:59:49,010 --> 01:59:47,820

the public with he said that not me not

2568

01:59:49,970 --> 01:59:49,020

me

2569

01:59:52,609 --> 01:59:49,980

foreign

2570

01:59:54,589 --> 01:59:52,619

number five he lied and said if you hang

2571

01:59:56,750 --> 01:59:54,599

out with folks or he lied and said that

2572

01:59:59,270 --> 01:59:56,760

I told him if you hang out with hoaxers

2573

02:00:00,490 --> 01:59:59,280

you must be a hoaxer too well first of

2574

02:00:03,530 --> 02:00:00,500

all

2575

02:00:06,350 --> 02:00:03,540

you weren't caught faking and making

2576
02:00:09,470 --> 02:00:06,360
hoaxes until you started being on team

2577
02:00:12,649 --> 02:00:09,480
Oaks so maybe I was right but I never

2578
02:00:14,149 --> 02:00:12,659
said that no what I said is that if

2579
02:00:16,729 --> 02:00:14,159
you're going to work for third phase of

2580
02:00:20,089 --> 02:00:16,739
moon you have no credibility that's what

2581
02:00:21,950 --> 02:00:20,099
I said right number six he lied and

2582
02:00:24,890 --> 02:00:21,960
click baited people putting my name in

2583
02:00:27,169 --> 02:00:24,900
the showtime title saying I was a hoaxer

2584
02:00:30,169 --> 02:00:27,179
no evidence that I ever perpetrated a

2585
02:00:32,270 --> 02:00:30,179
hoax it never happened uh number seven

2586
02:00:33,770 --> 02:00:32,280
he lied and said I did a terrible job of

2587
02:00:35,589 --> 02:00:33,780
interviewing Richard Doty because I

2588
02:00:38,570 --> 02:00:35,599

didn't ask him about the benowitz case

2589

02:00:40,490 --> 02:00:38,580

uh anybody can listen to that interview

2590

02:00:43,070 --> 02:00:40,500

of course I asked him about the better

2591

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:43,080

Woods case and by the way he's back to

2592

02:00:48,530 --> 02:00:44,960

those talking points as of tonight

2593

02:00:51,050 --> 02:00:48,540

busting my balls because I entered once

2594

02:00:54,410 --> 02:00:51,060

right and I stand and buy that interview

2595

02:00:56,570 --> 02:00:54,420

because I was working on a project and

2596

02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:56,580

specifically wanted to ask him about his

2597

02:01:00,950 --> 02:00:58,800

uncle and his father all being involved

2598

02:01:03,530 --> 02:01:00,960

in the UFO file for the United States

2599

02:01:05,330 --> 02:01:03,540

government and he confirmed that and we

2600

02:01:07,189 --> 02:01:05,340

have supportive documents that confirmed

2601
02:01:08,629 --> 02:01:07,199
that both Richard Dodie's uncle and

2602
02:01:10,810 --> 02:01:08,639
Richard Dodie's father have been

2603
02:01:13,790 --> 02:01:10,820
involved in the UFO file

2604
02:01:14,830 --> 02:01:13,800
for the U.S government I stand by that

2605
02:01:17,570 --> 02:01:14,840
interview

2606
02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:17,580
he's just grasping at straws trying to

2607
02:01:23,330 --> 02:01:20,880
make me look bad uh number eight

2608
02:01:25,550 --> 02:01:23,340
lied and said I host hoaxers because I

2609
02:01:27,830 --> 02:01:25,560
interviewed Anjali no we've been over

2610
02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:27,840
this before the reason everybody knows

2611
02:01:32,149 --> 02:01:30,000
that Anjali is a hoaxer is because of

2612
02:01:34,310 --> 02:01:32,159
the excellent investigative work that we

2613
02:01:37,550 --> 02:01:34,320

did and the interviews that we did

2614

02:01:40,310 --> 02:01:37,560

along with the work that we

2615

02:01:42,649 --> 02:01:40,320

um you know participated in with people

2616

02:01:45,050 --> 02:01:42,659

like Charlie Weiser and James a Conrad

2617

02:01:47,270 --> 02:01:45,060

then we got the interview with her Wayne

2618

02:01:49,189 --> 02:01:47,280

that proved that she hopes the whole

2619

02:01:50,810 --> 02:01:49,199

thing she lied about the entire original

2620

02:01:53,270 --> 02:01:50,820

experience and the reason everybody

2621

02:01:54,890 --> 02:01:53,280

knows that she lied about all of that is

2622

02:01:57,410 --> 02:01:54,900

because of the excellent investigative

2623

02:02:00,350 --> 02:01:57,420

work that we did show me a story that

2624

02:02:02,990 --> 02:02:00,360

you did like that rich you can

2625

02:02:06,050 --> 02:02:03,000

um so I don't host hoaxers I investigate

2626

02:02:10,370 --> 02:02:07,490

uh

2627

02:02:13,729 --> 02:02:10,380

he lied and made excuses for third phase

2628

02:02:16,310 --> 02:02:13,739

of moon stealing a joke fake tr3b video

2629

02:02:20,270 --> 02:02:16,320

from another content creator

2630

02:02:21,770 --> 02:02:20,280

uh claiming Jaime musan gave them that

2631

02:02:24,530 --> 02:02:21,780

video

2632

02:02:26,750 --> 02:02:24,540

um but no the original Creator said that

2633

02:02:28,129 --> 02:02:26,760

they that he stole they third phase of

2634

02:02:31,310 --> 02:02:28,139

moon stole that

2635

02:02:33,109 --> 02:02:31,320

fake tr3b video by the way Rich that

2636

02:02:36,410 --> 02:02:33,119

hoax was within the past three years

2637

02:02:38,030 --> 02:02:36,420

right number 10 he lied and said UFO

2638

02:02:39,649 --> 02:02:38,040

proof who fixed cancer is suddenly

2639

02:02:42,830 --> 02:02:39,659

credible after calling him out

2640

02:02:45,530 --> 02:02:42,840

previously and he did that because UFO

2641

02:02:48,350 --> 02:02:45,540

proof was going to help third phase the

2642

02:02:51,169 --> 02:02:48,360

moon in him make some money with S4

2643

02:02:53,030 --> 02:02:51,179

hooks number 11 lied and said if third

2644

02:02:55,250 --> 02:02:53,040

phase had been hoaxing anything these

2645

02:02:57,649 --> 02:02:55,260

past few years he could not associate

2646

02:02:59,330 --> 02:02:57,659

with them business-wise at least well

2647

02:03:01,010 --> 02:02:59,340

it's been clearly established that he

2648

02:03:03,169 --> 02:03:01,020

not only knew about the hoaxes he was

2649

02:03:05,629 --> 02:03:03,179

communicating with the hoaxers that were

2650

02:03:08,030 --> 02:03:05,639

supplying him fake videos to use

2651

02:03:10,070 --> 02:03:08,040

so he lied when he said that if they

2652

02:03:11,870 --> 02:03:10,080

were hoaxing anything these past few

2653

02:03:14,990 --> 02:03:11,880

years he couldn't associate with any of

2654

02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:15,000

them uh we proved it there's private

2655

02:03:21,350 --> 02:03:18,239

messages August of 2021

2656

02:03:24,770 --> 02:03:21,360

of them communicating with hoaxers using

2657

02:03:26,390 --> 02:03:24,780

faked videos he lied number 12 he lied

2658

02:03:28,970 --> 02:03:26,400

and said I started all this the timeline

2659

02:03:30,890 --> 02:03:28,980

is very very clear I went on alien attic

2660

02:03:32,930 --> 02:03:30,900

show one night got in an argument with

2661

02:03:34,189 --> 02:03:32,940

third phase Moon the next day he put me

2662

02:03:37,070 --> 02:03:34,199

on blast

2663

02:03:40,609 --> 02:03:37,080

uh telling everybody how wrong I am and

2664

02:03:43,310 --> 02:03:40,619

third phase never hoaxed anything right

2665

02:03:45,530 --> 02:03:43,320

he lied and said my wife was the dancer

2666

02:03:47,450 --> 02:03:45,540

with the big jugs in my intros well no

2667

02:03:49,850 --> 02:03:47,460

she's not but this is a ridiculous one

2668

02:03:52,310 --> 02:03:49,860

and why bring my wife into this number

2669

02:03:53,450 --> 02:03:52,320

14 he lied and said I met my wife in a

2670

02:03:56,089 --> 02:03:53,460

strip club

2671

02:03:58,970 --> 02:03:56,099

uh making fun of my wife somehow who has

2672

02:04:01,430 --> 02:03:58,980

nothing to do with this uh he also lied

2673

02:04:04,189 --> 02:04:01,440

and said that my wife had I bought my

2674

02:04:06,830 --> 02:04:04,199

wife a boob job now my wife has got very

2675

02:04:09,229 --> 02:04:06,840

beautiful b cups and I wouldn't change a

2676

02:04:11,149 --> 02:04:09,239

thing about my wife but why is he

2677

02:04:13,070 --> 02:04:11,159

talking about my wife's tits because

2678

02:04:16,010 --> 02:04:13,080

he's a liar and he got caught lying and

2679

02:04:18,890 --> 02:04:16,020

he has nothing else 15. he lied and told

2680

02:04:21,350 --> 02:04:18,900

people I was begging for money to buy my

2681

02:04:23,510 --> 02:04:21,360

son a PlayStation we showed the receipt

2682

02:04:25,010 --> 02:04:23,520

I didn't beg I didn't say anything I

2683

02:04:27,530 --> 02:04:25,020

joked about how expensive children's

2684

02:04:30,050 --> 02:04:27,540

gifts were get were getting I think a

2685

02:04:31,850 --> 02:04:30,060

PlayStation a new PlayStation uh was

2686

02:04:34,089 --> 02:04:31,860

like six or seven hundred bucks with an

2687

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,099

extra controller and a couple of games

2688

02:04:39,709 --> 02:04:36,480

so all I did was comment about how

2689

02:04:41,810 --> 02:04:39,719

expensive children's toys were getting

2690

02:04:43,430 --> 02:04:41,820

um and my wife had bought that gift for

2691

02:04:45,950 --> 02:04:43,440

him two months before I ever mentioned

2692

02:04:48,589 --> 02:04:45,960

it on the show we shared the uh the

2693

02:04:50,450 --> 02:04:48,599

receipt so he lied to everybody and said

2694

02:04:52,070 --> 02:04:50,460

I was begging for money to buy my son a

2695

02:04:54,890 --> 02:04:52,080

PlayStation or expensive Christmas

2696

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:54,900

presents I don't need do that we don't

2697

02:04:59,810 --> 02:04:56,639

use the show money for any of our

2698

02:05:01,850 --> 02:04:59,820

household or child's expenses rich

2699

02:05:02,570 --> 02:05:01,860

we just don't it goes into a separate

2700

02:05:04,970 --> 02:05:02,580

account

2701

02:05:08,810 --> 02:05:04,980

16 he lied and said third phase hasn't

2702

02:05:11,570 --> 02:05:08,820

hoaxed anything in the past five years

2703

02:05:13,129 --> 02:05:11,580

17 he lied and said third phase hasn't

2704

02:05:16,010 --> 02:05:13,139

hoaxed anything in the past three years

2705

02:05:19,490 --> 02:05:16,020

we proved both to those statements to be

2706

02:05:22,189 --> 02:05:19,500

100 lies 18 he lied and said third phase

2707

02:05:24,649 --> 02:05:22,199

of moon never hoaxed anything on purpose

2708

02:05:26,750 --> 02:05:24,659

well the video we just posted today

2709

02:05:29,270 --> 02:05:26,760

proves that he lied about that they

2710

02:05:31,070 --> 02:05:29,280

purposefully took a fake video from

2711

02:05:33,169 --> 02:05:31,080

somebody who hoaxed it and said it to

2712

02:05:35,089 --> 02:05:33,179

them and told them how they hoaxed it

2713

02:05:37,370 --> 02:05:35,099

they posted it and pretended they didn't

2714

02:05:40,070 --> 02:05:37,380

know it was a fake video that was done

2715

02:05:44,930 --> 02:05:40,080

on purpose Rich you look

2716

02:05:50,089 --> 02:05:47,629

uh number 20. he lied and claimed

2717

02:05:52,370 --> 02:05:50,099

Anthony from unidentified S4 was a dirty

2718

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:52,380

cop or thrown off the force

2719

02:05:56,450 --> 02:05:54,719

uh Anthony retired with full benefits

2720

02:05:58,250 --> 02:05:56,460

and pension and that doesn't happen if

2721

02:05:59,990 --> 02:05:58,260

you're thrown off the force in fact if

2722

02:06:02,510 --> 02:06:00,000

you check on Anthony's record as a

2723

02:06:04,310 --> 02:06:02,520

police officer he has commendations he

2724

02:06:07,189 --> 02:06:04,320

does not have any disciplinary action

2725

02:06:09,350 --> 02:06:07,199

taken against him for anything

2726
02:06:11,689 --> 02:06:09,360
number 21 he lied and claimed Anthony

2727
02:06:14,629 --> 02:06:11,699
falsified police reports as a police

2728
02:06:17,270 --> 02:06:14,639
officer call and check there's no

2729
02:06:20,290 --> 02:06:17,280
evidence of that he lied about that 22.

2730
02:06:26,450 --> 02:06:20,300
he lied and said gorilla gamer

2731
02:06:26,460 --> 02:06:33,050
that never happened gorilla again

2732
02:06:38,030 --> 02:06:36,229
cancer he posted his cancer diagnosis

2733
02:06:39,950 --> 02:06:38,040
paperwork and his treatment plan on

2734
02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:39,960
Twitter further advertised not

2735
02:06:44,390 --> 02:06:42,000
collecting PayPal not collecting cash

2736
02:06:46,970 --> 02:06:44,400
app not collecting super chats unlike

2737
02:06:49,370 --> 02:06:46,980
Rich who was lying saying gorilla gamer

2738
02:06:52,070 --> 02:06:49,380

was faking his cancer while he was

2739

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:52,080

collecting donations he was rich was

2740

02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:54,000

collecting donations to lie about

2741

02:06:57,830 --> 02:06:56,400

somebody having cancer while he was

2742

02:06:59,870 --> 02:06:57,840

doing it girl gamers never been

2743

02:07:02,450 --> 02:06:59,880

monetized and he didn't fake his cancer

2744

02:07:04,629 --> 02:07:02,460

he posted all the proof of his cancer

2745

02:07:07,970 --> 02:07:04,639

diagnosis and treatment plan on Twitter

2746

02:07:10,250 --> 02:07:07,980

and at that point Rich continued to lie

2747

02:07:13,370 --> 02:07:10,260

and said gorilla gamer faked his cancer

2748

02:07:15,350 --> 02:07:13,380

because he looks too healthy great great

2749

02:07:18,530 --> 02:07:15,360

job lying about somebody faking cancer

2750

02:07:20,390 --> 02:07:18,540

Rich 23 he lied and said I told him I

2751

02:07:22,250 --> 02:07:20,400

couldn't be friends with him if he was

2752

02:07:24,050 --> 02:07:22,260

friends with third phase I never said

2753

02:07:25,609 --> 02:07:24,060

that that's childish I don't tell

2754

02:07:27,410 --> 02:07:25,619

somebody who they who they should or

2755

02:07:30,050 --> 02:07:27,420

shouldn't be friends with

2756

02:07:32,270 --> 02:07:30,060

again all I said was if you're going to

2757

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:32,280

work for them you're going to look like

2758

02:07:36,890 --> 02:07:34,320

a hypocrite calling other people Liars

2759

02:07:39,229 --> 02:07:36,900

hoaxers or fraudsters and he does look

2760

02:07:41,450 --> 02:07:39,239

like a hypocrite every time he tells you

2761

02:07:43,490 --> 02:07:41,460

Jeremy Corbell is lying you should just

2762

02:07:45,770 --> 02:07:43,500

think well what about third phase in you

2763

02:07:47,450 --> 02:07:45,780

every time he tells you Elizondo is

2764

02:07:50,270 --> 02:07:47,460

lying you should just think well what

2765

02:07:52,729 --> 02:07:50,280

about third phase in in you

2766

02:07:56,149 --> 02:07:52,739

number 24 he lied and said he was

2767

02:07:58,729 --> 02:07:56,159

talking about my testicles in a video he

2768

02:08:01,430 --> 02:07:58,739

made continually saying I have one bad

2769

02:08:03,649 --> 02:08:01,440

ball and I can barely see when he was

2770

02:08:06,350 --> 02:08:03,659

clearly talking about my paralyzed eye

2771

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:06,360

we saw the clips of that he lied over

2772

02:08:10,550 --> 02:08:08,400

and over again claiming that he didn't

2773

02:08:13,070 --> 02:08:10,560

know about my paralyzed eye when he made

2774

02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:13,080

that video then why is he screaming I

2775

02:08:18,410 --> 02:08:16,320

can barely see I have one bad ball right

2776

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:18,420

if you're gonna make fun of my paralyzed

2777

02:08:25,490 --> 02:08:22,560

eye own it Own It own it don't weasel

2778

02:08:28,729 --> 02:08:25,500

out of it own it you did that that's

2779

02:08:31,129 --> 02:08:28,739

what kind of man you are Own It Rich own

2780

02:08:34,070 --> 02:08:31,139

it that's what kind of man you are you

2781

02:08:38,990 --> 02:08:37,430

number 25 uh he lied and said that I may

2782

02:08:40,910 --> 02:08:39,000

have pedophile friends and that might

2783

02:08:44,330 --> 02:08:40,920

make me a pedophile no there's no

2784

02:08:47,149 --> 02:08:44,340

evidence or proof that I now currently

2785

02:08:50,149 --> 02:08:47,159

or ever had those kind of friends and by

2786

02:08:52,370 --> 02:08:50,159

the way he later got caught in this lie

2787

02:08:54,950 --> 02:08:52,380

saying that he did that on purpose to

2788

02:08:57,950 --> 02:08:54,960

trigger me right he said that on alien

2789

02:08:59,990 --> 02:08:57,960

attic show 26

2790

02:09:01,669 --> 02:09:00,000

he lied and called Paul from the out

2791

02:09:04,430 --> 02:09:01,679

there Channel a pedophile with

2792

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:04,440

absolutely no evidence of that we can

2793

02:09:08,510 --> 02:09:06,719

add another one he lied and said he

2794

02:09:11,330 --> 02:09:08,520

would never make fun of paralyzed people

2795

02:09:13,790 --> 02:09:11,340

that's awful I would never do that but

2796

02:09:17,390 --> 02:09:13,800

we're running out of slots I I only had

2797

02:09:19,550 --> 02:09:17,400

50 slots for the lies 27 he lies to

2798

02:09:21,890 --> 02:09:19,560

damage my reputation he keeps calling me

2799

02:09:25,970 --> 02:09:21,900

scambian with no evidence I ever scammed

2800

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:25,980

anyone 28 he lied and said I called him

2801

02:09:31,010 --> 02:09:28,800

a drug addict show me a clip rich

2802

02:09:34,129 --> 02:09:31,020

I never called you a drug addict you

2803

02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:34,139

can't you you lied again uh because

2804

02:09:38,149 --> 02:09:36,000

that's a lie I never said it show me a

2805

02:09:42,169 --> 02:09:38,159

clip of me calling you a drug addict it

2806

02:09:43,790 --> 02:09:42,179

doesn't exist I I I would never

2807

02:09:46,609 --> 02:09:43,800

I would never call somebody a drug

2808

02:09:49,430 --> 02:09:46,619

addict unless I was you know had Smoking

2809

02:09:52,430 --> 02:09:49,440

Gun evidence or proof right other people

2810

02:09:53,930 --> 02:09:52,440

may have but he's so burnt out he gets

2811

02:09:57,410 --> 02:09:53,940

confused with all the people he's

2812

02:09:59,750 --> 02:09:57,420

attacking of who's saying what right

2813

02:10:02,570 --> 02:09:59,760

uh

2814

02:10:04,669 --> 02:10:02,580

29 he lied and said that we have no

2815

02:10:07,010 --> 02:10:04,679

evidence that third phase of moon ever

2816

02:10:10,189 --> 02:10:07,020

hoaxed anything that was one of the

2817

02:10:13,070 --> 02:10:10,199

original lies 30. he lied and said third

2818

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:13,080

phase don't pay him uh then he went on

2819

02:10:17,149 --> 02:10:14,639

to explain on an alien attic show

2820

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:17,159

exactly how third phase of moon pays him

2821

02:10:22,430 --> 02:10:19,440

right and I have the clip of it right

2822

02:10:25,070 --> 02:10:22,440

he's asking for prove they pay me you

2823

02:10:29,450 --> 02:10:25,080

explained how they pay you through

2824

02:10:31,490 --> 02:10:29,460

YouTube ad Revenue sharing right 31. he

2825

02:10:34,129 --> 02:10:31,500

lied and blamed me for not being able to

2826

02:10:37,310 --> 02:10:34,139

pay his mother the rent he owes her or

2827

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:37,320

blaming me for his financial losses uh

2828

02:10:43,010 --> 02:10:38,880

because I told the truth about third

2829

02:10:45,229 --> 02:10:43,020

phase of moon you know don't blame me

2830

02:10:47,689 --> 02:10:45,239

for your lack of financial success maybe

2831

02:10:50,570 --> 02:10:47,699

people don't like show hosts that other

2832

02:10:52,490 --> 02:10:50,580

people can demonstrate have lied to

2833

02:10:53,390 --> 02:10:52,500

their audiences over and over and over

2834

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:53,400

again

2835

02:10:58,250 --> 02:10:54,719

right

2836

02:11:01,070 --> 02:10:58,260

blaming me for it is you know oh I'm

2837

02:11:03,530 --> 02:11:01,080

sorry if no I'm not sorry sorry not

2838

02:11:06,890 --> 02:11:03,540

sorry if me telling the truth about

2839

02:11:08,870 --> 02:11:06,900

third phase affected your gift of

2840

02:11:10,669 --> 02:11:08,880

pretending third phase or credible and

2841

02:11:13,250 --> 02:11:10,679

they're great guys and they're not

2842

02:11:14,629 --> 02:11:13,260

hoaxing things or lying to everyone

2843

02:11:16,970 --> 02:11:14,639

thank you

2844

02:11:20,270 --> 02:11:16,980

32 he lied and said I spent a weekend

2845

02:11:21,830 --> 02:11:20,280

with Anthony from unidentified S4 and I

2846

02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:21,840

guess Ron from cosmic neighbors 2

2847

02:11:26,930 --> 02:11:25,199

figuring out ways to hoax things no the

2848

02:11:30,890 --> 02:11:26,940

the topic never came up we were a little

2849

02:11:33,830 --> 02:11:30,900

too busy uh doing a sky watch and uh

2850

02:11:37,669 --> 02:11:33,840

honestly eating we had a big uh we had a

2851

02:11:40,430 --> 02:11:37,679

big spread we had a big party and uh we

2852

02:11:43,310 --> 02:11:40,440

had a great time nobody talked about how

2853

02:11:45,649 --> 02:11:43,320

to hoax things never came up

2854

02:11:47,930 --> 02:11:45,659

but you're gonna lie to people about

2855

02:11:50,570 --> 02:11:47,940

that you know a lot of times he just

2856

02:11:52,250 --> 02:11:50,580

makes things up he has no evidence of

2857

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:52,260

any of this no proof of any of it just

2858

02:11:57,290 --> 02:11:54,719

throw it out there and muddy the waters

2859

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:57,300

because this guy keeps catching me lying

2860

02:12:01,750 --> 02:11:59,520

to everybody so let's make him the bad

2861

02:12:05,209 --> 02:12:01,760

guy Kill the Messenger

2862

02:12:08,030 --> 02:12:05,219

33. he lied about third phase telling

2863

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:08,040

Anthony to cover up his mistake

2864

02:12:12,109 --> 02:12:11,040

uh by not talking about it and ignoring

2865

02:12:13,910 --> 02:12:12,119

it

2866

02:12:16,970 --> 02:12:13,920

34

2867

02:12:19,729 --> 02:12:16,980

he lied and said I sucked up to third

2868

02:12:22,550 --> 02:12:19,739

phase to be a part of the third phase

2869

02:12:25,370 --> 02:12:22,560

team that never happened and in fact I

2870

02:12:28,189 --> 02:12:25,380

have a telephone recorded conversation

2871

02:12:29,810 --> 02:12:28,199

of them asking me to be on the team and

2872

02:12:32,510 --> 02:12:29,820

trying to buy me off like they bought

2873

02:12:35,510 --> 02:12:32,520

rich off with YouTube ad pennies and I

2874

02:12:38,810 --> 02:12:35,520

said no I have the tape Rich you dummy

2875

02:12:41,270 --> 02:12:38,820

why are you lying about that why would I

2876

02:12:43,729 --> 02:12:41,280

suck up to somebody that I don't respect

2877

02:12:46,430 --> 02:12:43,739

that I think are the worst things that

2878

02:12:48,589 --> 02:12:46,440

ever happened to this entire subject

2879

02:12:49,790 --> 02:12:48,599

matter in the history of this subject

2880

02:12:52,689 --> 02:12:49,800

matter

2881

02:12:55,669 --> 02:12:52,699

my stance has been public and very clear

2882

02:12:58,250 --> 02:12:55,679

meanwhile you sold out for YouTube ad

2883

02:13:00,770 --> 02:12:58,260

pennies right so how much does it cost

2884

02:13:03,709 --> 02:13:00,780

to get rich to lie over a hundred times

2885

02:13:06,109 --> 02:13:03,719

for you while you fake things in hoax

2886

02:13:08,990 --> 02:13:06,119

things YouTube ad pennies that's what

2887

02:13:13,370 --> 02:13:11,510

36 he's lied and said I got half my

2888

02:13:17,450 --> 02:13:13,380

subscribers from him

2889

02:13:18,589 --> 02:13:17,460

absolutely untrue statement 37 he lied

2890

02:13:21,530 --> 02:13:18,599

and said he doesn't call people

2891

02:13:23,569 --> 02:13:21,540

pedophiles uh we have clips that yes he

2892

02:13:27,250 --> 02:13:23,579

did at least three times including

2893

02:13:30,229 --> 02:13:27,260

comparing Brandon fugle to a pedophile

2894

02:13:32,089 --> 02:13:30,239

38 he lied and said he doesn't make fun

2895

02:13:33,830 --> 02:13:32,099

of disabled people we have clips of him

2896

02:13:36,169 --> 02:13:33,840

doing that multiple times oh yeah did

2897

02:13:37,970 --> 02:13:36,179

you know it's not just me

2898

02:13:40,310 --> 02:13:37,980

that he's made fun of for having a

2899

02:13:43,310 --> 02:13:40,320

disability it's other people as well

2900

02:13:46,010 --> 02:13:43,320

39 lied and said third phase never

2901
02:13:49,490 --> 02:13:46,020
endorsed or supported Dr Jonathan Reed

2902
02:13:51,129 --> 02:13:49,500
yes they did they were in Dr J's live

2903
02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:51,139
chat

2904
02:13:56,810 --> 02:13:54,960
essentially using hiney musan to say

2905
02:13:58,490 --> 02:13:56,820
that the story was true they were

2906
02:14:00,109 --> 02:13:58,500
pumping up that story before we called

2907
02:14:02,930 --> 02:14:00,119
it out as being a complete and total

2908
02:14:07,069 --> 02:14:02,940
hoax why because one of the people that

2909
02:14:08,629 --> 02:14:07,079
they also bribed off Dr J uh was hosting

2910
02:14:10,490 --> 02:14:08,639
them

2911
02:14:15,010 --> 02:14:10,500
was hosting

2912
02:14:22,250 --> 02:14:15,020
this fake Dr Jonathan Reed right

2913
02:14:27,470 --> 02:14:25,669

okay number 40 he lied with zero

2914

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:27,480

evidence saying a certain documentary

2915

02:14:31,970 --> 02:14:29,520

filmmaker who I'm not going to name but

2916

02:14:34,370 --> 02:14:31,980

he knows that he did this he lied and

2917

02:14:37,729 --> 02:14:34,380

sent a documentary filmmaker cheats on

2918

02:14:39,470 --> 02:14:37,739

his wife constantly right and of course

2919

02:14:42,050 --> 02:14:39,480

Rich whose wife left him doesn't

2920

02:14:43,609 --> 02:14:42,060

understand that you as a married man can

2921

02:14:45,229 --> 02:14:43,619

have stupid people on the internet

2922

02:14:47,689 --> 02:14:45,239

saying that you're cheating on your wife

2923

02:14:49,669 --> 02:14:47,699

constantly even if it's not true because

2924

02:14:52,669 --> 02:14:49,679

it's going to create turmoil tension and

2925

02:14:56,030 --> 02:14:52,679

problems in your marriage right

2926

02:14:58,729 --> 02:14:56,040

but he did that why did he do that

2927

02:15:00,890 --> 02:14:58,739

because that's what kind of man he is he

2928

02:15:02,689 --> 02:15:00,900

has zero evidence of that of that

2929

02:15:04,129 --> 02:15:02,699

documentary filmmaker cheating on his

2930

02:15:08,689 --> 02:15:04,139

wife let alone cheating on his wife

2931

02:15:11,870 --> 02:15:08,699

constantly that's just what he does

2932

02:15:16,729 --> 02:15:14,270

lie to his audience at least three times

2933

02:15:18,530 --> 02:15:16,739

now and we have the clips saying that he

2934

02:15:21,050 --> 02:15:18,540

had to stop doing his show and get a

2935

02:15:24,050 --> 02:15:21,060

part-time job or the latest a full-time

2936

02:15:26,930 --> 02:15:24,060

job because his donations were reduced

2937

02:15:28,790 --> 02:15:26,940

no this was a pity party and a lie to

2938

02:15:30,410 --> 02:15:28,800

increase donations he's done that at

2939

02:15:33,470 --> 02:15:30,420

least three times and still has not

2940

02:15:35,689 --> 02:15:33,480

gotten a job that's a lie right and you

2941

02:15:38,990 --> 02:15:35,699

want to call me a scammer bro

2942

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:39,000

keep it up 42.

2943

02:15:43,729 --> 02:15:41,040

he lied and said Richard Dolan copyright

2944

02:15:45,709 --> 02:15:43,739

strike this channel uh no it was the

2945

02:15:47,569 --> 02:15:45,719

copyright owner of the video that

2946

02:15:50,870 --> 02:15:47,579

Richard Dolan was in that struck his

2947

02:15:53,330 --> 02:15:50,880

general not Richard Dolan

2948

02:15:55,129 --> 02:15:53,340

um and that copyright holder warned Rich

2949

02:15:56,689 --> 02:15:55,139

multiple times to stop stealing and

2950

02:15:59,149 --> 02:15:56,699

using his work without permission and

2951

02:16:01,069 --> 02:15:59,159

Rich continue to do it

2952

02:16:02,629 --> 02:16:01,079

so he was warned multiple times that

2953

02:16:04,010 --> 02:16:02,639

person didn't just strike him he lied

2954

02:16:06,350 --> 02:16:04,020

about that

2955

02:16:08,330 --> 02:16:06,360

43 he lied about my dead father's

2956

02:16:10,129 --> 02:16:08,340

military career or record he has no idea

2957

02:16:12,770 --> 02:16:10,139

who my father even is he doesn't even

2958

02:16:14,689 --> 02:16:12,780

know my father's name so how is Rich

2959

02:16:17,689 --> 02:16:14,699

lying about his military service or

2960

02:16:20,089 --> 02:16:17,699

record can you show us some records Rich

2961

02:16:23,450 --> 02:16:20,099

to support your claims

2962

02:16:26,089 --> 02:16:23,460

or did you lie again 44 he lied and said

2963

02:16:28,970 --> 02:16:26,099

he took the best UFO photo in history

2964

02:16:30,830 --> 02:16:28,980

now I realized that one's subjective but

2965

02:16:33,169 --> 02:16:30,840

it's pretty laughable when he actually

2966

02:16:34,310 --> 02:16:33,179

showed people

2967

02:16:36,530 --> 02:16:34,320

um

2968

02:16:38,810 --> 02:16:36,540

yeah uh

2969

02:16:40,849 --> 02:16:38,820

live multiple times saying he doesn't

2970

02:16:42,530 --> 02:16:40,859

make fun of disabled people lied

2971

02:16:45,230 --> 02:16:42,540

multiple times saying he was not making

2972

02:16:47,990 --> 02:16:45,240

fun of me while telling eye jokes or

2973

02:16:51,589 --> 02:16:48,000

saying I idolized someone who had a

2974

02:16:53,389 --> 02:16:51,599

paralyzed or glass eye in the form of

2975

02:16:55,849 --> 02:16:53,399

Peter Falk this is one of the latest

2976

02:16:57,950 --> 02:16:55,859

lies never said that I liked Peter Falk

2977

02:16:59,330 --> 02:16:57,960

but by the way sure I liked Peter Falk I

2978

02:17:02,089 --> 02:16:59,340

think my mom and dad used to watch

2979

02:17:03,290 --> 02:17:02,099

Colombo growing up right oh one more

2980

02:17:06,349 --> 02:17:03,300

thing you know

2981

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:06,359

uh but he purposefully was doing that to

2982

02:17:10,790 --> 02:17:08,399

make fun of my paralyzed eye and now

2983

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:10,800

he's going to try to lie and weasel out

2984

02:17:14,810 --> 02:17:12,719

of that one claiming he didn't know when

2985

02:17:16,429 --> 02:17:14,820

he said that just like he didn't know

2986

02:17:18,349 --> 02:17:16,439

that I had a paralyzed eye when he made

2987

02:17:21,049 --> 02:17:18,359

the first video making fun of my

2988

02:17:23,450 --> 02:17:21,059

paralyzed eye just like he told 10

2989

02:17:25,969 --> 02:17:23,460

minutes of eye jokes on his show right

2990

02:17:29,330 --> 02:17:25,979

after calling me a scammer and talking

2991

02:17:31,070 --> 02:17:29,340

[h__h] on me that he tells eye jokes for

2992

02:17:33,469 --> 02:17:31,080

10 minutes straight but that wasn't

2993

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:33,479

about me or making fun of my paralyzed

2994

02:17:36,469 --> 02:17:35,280

eye because that's the kind of weasel

2995

02:17:38,929 --> 02:17:36,479

that he is

2996

02:17:41,089 --> 02:17:38,939

46 he lied and said I was being sued by

2997

02:17:43,910 --> 02:17:41,099

Linda Moulton Hale completely untrue

2998

02:17:45,950 --> 02:17:43,920

never happened he's just trying to turn

2999

02:17:48,709 --> 02:17:45,960

everybody against me and tell people

3000

02:17:50,750 --> 02:17:48,719

what a bad person I am poor old Linda

3001

02:17:53,389 --> 02:17:50,760

Moulton Howe had to sue me never

3002

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:53,399

happened 47 he lied and said I was being

3003

02:17:57,709 --> 02:17:55,439

sued by Richard Dolan that never

3004

02:18:00,830 --> 02:17:57,719

happened you know show me the court

3005

02:18:03,169 --> 02:18:00,840

documents for both these 48 he lied and

3006

02:18:05,690 --> 02:18:03,179

said I was being sued by Jimmy Church

3007

02:18:07,910 --> 02:18:05,700

show me the court documents Rich none of

3008

02:18:10,370 --> 02:18:07,920

these people ever sued me none of them

3009

02:18:12,709 --> 02:18:10,380

sent me any letters cease and desist or

3010

02:18:15,950 --> 02:18:12,719

otherwise you lied to your audience in

3011

02:18:20,690 --> 02:18:15,960

order to damage my reputation yet again

3012

02:18:23,629 --> 02:18:20,700

you know it's just ridiculous 49

3013

02:18:26,509 --> 02:18:23,639

he lied and said you can't make a white

3014

02:18:29,049 --> 02:18:26,519

fake orb with a laser pointer well we

3015

02:18:31,969 --> 02:18:29,059

pointed out that you absolutely

3016

02:18:34,250 --> 02:18:31,979

positively can make a fake white Spirit

3017

02:18:35,929 --> 02:18:34,260

orb with a laser pointer but he's still

3018

02:18:38,509 --> 02:18:35,939

going to try to weasel out by the way he

3019

02:18:40,730 --> 02:18:38,519

presented no evidence that our debunk

3020

02:18:42,889 --> 02:18:40,740

was wrong he just said we were and he

3021

02:18:46,610 --> 02:18:42,899

said we have no evidence right he said

3022

02:18:48,709 --> 02:18:46,620

we're speculating well either two one of

3023

02:18:50,389 --> 02:18:48,719

two things is true either we're right

3024

02:18:53,509 --> 02:18:50,399

and you did that with a laser point

3025

02:18:55,790 --> 02:18:53,519

pointer or you have super powers so show

3026
02:18:56,990 --> 02:18:55,800
us your superpowers Mr liar prove you're

3027
02:19:00,589 --> 02:18:57,000
not a liar

3028
02:19:04,009 --> 02:19:00,599
50 and my favorite he lied and said he

3029
02:19:05,690 --> 02:19:04,019
was a credible researcher

3030
02:19:07,429 --> 02:19:05,700
I'm not even going to talk about this

3031
02:19:09,469 --> 02:19:07,439
one credible researchers don't get

3032
02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:09,479
caught faking Spirit orbs credible

3033
02:19:14,990 --> 02:19:11,760
researchers don't get caught

3034
02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:15,000
um hoaxing people or I'm sorry uh

3035
02:19:19,910 --> 02:19:16,559
cursing people

3036
02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:19,920
with tarot cards from Five Below on

3037
02:19:24,770 --> 02:19:22,800
Halloween credible researchers don't lie

3038
02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:24,780

and say people are faking cancer for

3039

02:19:29,089 --> 02:19:26,639

donations when they've already posted

3040

02:19:31,910 --> 02:19:29,099

their cancer diagnosis and treatment

3041

02:19:34,070 --> 02:19:31,920

plan credible researchers do not get

3042

02:19:37,910 --> 02:19:34,080

caught lying over and over and over

3043

02:19:40,969 --> 02:19:37,920

again about the various hoaxes frauds

3044

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:40,979

fakes of third phase of moon a credible

3045

02:19:45,889 --> 02:19:42,719

researcher wouldn't do that

3046

02:19:48,349 --> 02:19:45,899

so the evidence supports that you lied

3047

02:19:49,190 --> 02:19:48,359

you're not a credible researcher and you

3048

02:19:57,889 --> 02:19:49,200

never

3049

02:20:00,770 --> 02:19:57,899

drives him crazy that's what drives him

3050

02:20:02,630 --> 02:20:00,780

crazy is that we have a reputation for

3051
02:20:03,410 --> 02:20:02,640
good research we have a reputation for

3052
02:20:06,889 --> 02:20:03,420
doing

3053
02:20:09,889 --> 02:20:06,899
good investigative work and bringing new

3054
02:20:11,630 --> 02:20:09,899
information and evidence out here and

3055
02:20:15,050 --> 02:20:11,640
what no evidence has he brought out here

3056
02:20:17,210 --> 02:20:15,060
oh thanks for the latest Super Chat no

3057
02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:17,220
new evidence nothing

3058
02:20:24,349 --> 02:20:19,200
now

3059
02:20:26,510 --> 02:20:24,359
his Twitter what what what a great

3060
02:20:30,710 --> 02:20:26,520
documentary this latest third phase of

3061
02:20:33,050 --> 02:20:30,720
fake uh is right

3062
02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:33,060
great great

3063
02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:36,000

and you know at some point I've said it

3064

02:20:40,010 --> 02:20:37,680

before I'm going to say it again at some

3065

02:20:41,929 --> 02:20:40,020

point everybody faces a Crossroads and

3066

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:41,939

they have to make a decision are they

3067

02:20:45,290 --> 02:20:43,680

going to be immoral an ethical person

3068

02:20:47,750 --> 02:20:45,300

are they going to stand up for what's

3069

02:20:50,990 --> 02:20:47,760

true and what's accurate and what's

3070

02:20:52,969 --> 02:20:51,000

right and speak the truth or are they

3071

02:20:55,309 --> 02:20:52,979

going to sell their soul for YouTube ad

3072

02:20:56,389 --> 02:20:55,319

pennies and lie to everybody for over a

3073

02:20:59,090 --> 02:20:56,399

year

3074

02:21:00,230 --> 02:20:59,100

we all know what he what road he chose

3075

02:21:03,950 --> 02:21:00,240

now

3076
02:21:06,110 --> 02:21:03,960
and no matter how many times he click

3077
02:21:08,630 --> 02:21:06,120
baits and puts my name in the title and

3078
02:21:12,230 --> 02:21:08,640
then has zero evidence to share to

3079
02:21:14,690 --> 02:21:12,240
support his his false and defamatory and

3080
02:21:16,370 --> 02:21:14,700
slandorous accusations about me no

3081
02:21:18,770 --> 02:21:16,380
matter how many times that he does that

3082
02:21:23,210 --> 02:21:18,780
some things won't change

3083
02:21:26,150 --> 02:21:23,220
it's very clear that he made his choice

3084
02:21:29,870 --> 02:21:26,160
and that he is sticking

3085
02:21:32,150 --> 02:21:29,880
that choice he is Will hill

3086
02:21:34,309 --> 02:21:32,160
that third phase or credible researchers

3087
02:21:35,870 --> 02:21:34,319
third phase never hoaxed anything third

3088
02:21:37,670 --> 02:21:35,880

phase haven't hoaxed anything in five

3089

02:21:39,290 --> 02:21:37,680

years they haven't hoaxed anything in

3090

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:39,300

three years they never host anything on

3091

02:21:43,849 --> 02:21:40,560

purpose

3092

02:21:46,610 --> 02:21:43,859

the entire narrative falls apart

3093

02:21:49,010 --> 02:21:46,620

when the evidence is shown and reality

3094

02:21:51,410 --> 02:21:49,020

is reality and he can live in some

3095

02:21:53,270 --> 02:21:51,420

delusional fantasy world where he's

3096

02:21:56,270 --> 02:21:53,280

going to get rich and famous being on

3097

02:22:00,290 --> 02:21:56,280

the third phase of loon team

3098

02:22:03,349 --> 02:22:00,300

third phase of moon are worthy of every

3099

02:22:05,450 --> 02:22:03,359

bit of mockery they get and more

3100

02:22:08,510 --> 02:22:05,460

and so is he

3101
02:22:10,130 --> 02:22:08,520
and that's where we find ourselves

3102
02:22:11,750 --> 02:22:10,140
all right so we're going to take

3103
02:22:16,070 --> 02:22:11,760
comments and questions from the live

3104
02:22:18,349 --> 02:22:16,080
chat uh I I think this is great he does

3105
02:22:22,250 --> 02:22:18,359
a show claiming I'm a liar doesn't prove

3106
02:22:24,889 --> 02:22:22,260
one we just read for you 50 lies goofan

3107
02:22:27,950 --> 02:22:24,899
has told right

3108
02:22:29,750 --> 02:22:27,960
50 times he lied and we have Clips we

3109
02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:29,760
have the evidence to prove every one of

3110
02:22:35,030 --> 02:22:32,640
those is true he lied to his audience 50

3111
02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:35,040
times and to his audience I would say

3112
02:22:39,410 --> 02:22:37,680
how many times is he going to lie to you

3113
02:22:41,990 --> 02:22:39,420

and you're going to keep tuning into

3114

02:22:43,969 --> 02:22:42,000

that do you know I mean think about it

3115

02:22:45,830 --> 02:22:43,979

how many women are in abusive

3116

02:22:46,969 --> 02:22:45,840

relationships and they stay in them

3117

02:22:49,309 --> 02:22:46,979

right

3118

02:22:52,130 --> 02:22:49,319

some people just want to be abused some

3119

02:22:55,130 --> 02:22:52,140

people just want to be lied to I guess

3120

02:22:57,889 --> 02:22:55,140

that's an abusive relationship if you're

3121

02:23:01,429 --> 02:22:57,899

in a relationship with anybody

3122

02:23:03,410 --> 02:23:01,439

um and they lie to you 50 times

3123

02:23:04,010 --> 02:23:03,420

it's time to

3124

02:23:06,230 --> 02:23:04,020

um

3125

02:23:08,929 --> 02:23:06,240

it's really time to cut the cord it's

3126
02:23:10,010 --> 02:23:08,939
time to move on with your life find some

3127
02:23:11,809 --> 02:23:10,020
other

3128
02:23:14,990 --> 02:23:11,819
um

3129
02:23:17,929 --> 02:23:15,000
more credible sources of information and

3130
02:23:21,050 --> 02:23:17,939
stop enabling the grift UFOs is nothing

3131
02:23:23,450 --> 02:23:21,060
but a grift for him that's what it is

3132
02:23:26,090 --> 02:23:23,460
he's willing to do anything

3133
02:23:27,770 --> 02:23:26,100
for easy money right and that's

3134
02:23:30,770 --> 02:23:27,780
evidenced right

3135
02:23:33,950 --> 02:23:30,780
that's evidenced by the lack of effort

3136
02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:33,960
he puts into everything he does

3137
02:23:38,510 --> 02:23:36,960
it's it's I've known people like him

3138
02:23:40,969 --> 02:23:38,520

throughout my life they're the they're

3139

02:23:43,250 --> 02:23:40,979

the lazy slobs that do the least amount

3140

02:23:44,750 --> 02:23:43,260

they possibly can to keep the job that's

3141

02:23:47,030 --> 02:23:44,760

what he's doing over there he's doing

3142

02:23:52,190 --> 02:23:47,040

the least amount of work he possibly can

3143

02:23:55,130 --> 02:23:52,200

to keep those you know few people that

3144

02:23:57,230 --> 02:23:55,140

still somehow believe right how could

3145

02:23:59,450 --> 02:23:57,240

you believe that he's the one telling

3146

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:59,460

the truth here have you seen those third

3147

02:24:02,630 --> 02:24:01,200

phase of moon documentaries he doesn't

3148

02:24:05,750 --> 02:24:02,640

want you to see

3149

02:24:07,070 --> 02:24:05,760

have you seen this latest video we just

3150

02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:07,080

post

3151

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:12,889

proving 100 that he the whole time he

3152

02:24:17,510 --> 02:24:15,120

was he knew the whole time he's running

3153

02:24:19,790 --> 02:24:17,520

around calling people pedos and

3154

02:24:21,349 --> 02:24:19,800

attacking people's wives children and

3155

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:21,359

dead relatives

3156

02:24:25,250 --> 02:24:23,280

that they were right and by the way it's

3157

02:24:26,990 --> 02:24:25,260

not just me he's done this to multiple

3158

02:24:30,469 --> 02:24:27,000

people anybody who speaks out about

3159

02:24:33,950 --> 02:24:30,479

third phase gets that treatment from him

3160

02:24:35,929 --> 02:24:33,960

and you know listen I learned when I

3161

02:24:38,330 --> 02:24:35,939

quit drinking that I really do have to

3162

02:24:40,130 --> 02:24:38,340

just accept things I can't change I

3163

02:24:42,230 --> 02:24:40,140

can't change if stupid people are going

3164

02:24:44,450 --> 02:24:42,240

to send him money so that he can lie to

3165

02:24:47,690 --> 02:24:44,460

them I can't change that stupid people

3166

02:24:50,570 --> 02:24:47,700

are going to tune in to him and not

3167

02:24:52,610 --> 02:24:50,580

watch the documentaries or see the

3168

02:24:54,770 --> 02:24:52,620

evidence I can't change that stupid

3169

02:24:56,750 --> 02:24:54,780

people are going to believe him when he

3170

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:56,760

says we haven't proved anything or we

3171

02:25:00,710 --> 02:24:59,040

have no evidence then why won't he show

3172

02:25:03,590 --> 02:25:00,720

you the evidence

3173

02:25:06,290 --> 02:25:03,600

ask yourself why will

3174

02:25:07,790 --> 02:25:06,300

they not allow those videos to be on

3175

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:07,800

YouTube they threatened everybody with

3176

02:25:12,290 --> 02:25:09,359

copyright strikes

3177

02:25:13,210 --> 02:25:12,300

and gee sorry if I need to show the

3178

02:25:19,370 --> 02:25:13,220

video

3179

02:25:21,530 --> 02:25:19,380

explain to people how you faked it it's

3180

02:25:24,170 --> 02:25:21,540

fair use they don't have the right to do

3181

02:25:26,510 --> 02:25:24,180

that they try to stumble all over

3182

02:25:28,790 --> 02:25:26,520

everyone's Free Speech stop everybody

3183

02:25:30,969 --> 02:25:28,800

from seeing those videos do you know why

3184

02:25:34,429 --> 02:25:30,979

because those two documentaries

3185

02:25:36,710 --> 02:25:34,439

completely and totally destroy the false

3186

02:25:39,530 --> 02:25:36,720

narrative being fed to you by goofan and

3187

02:25:41,990 --> 02:25:39,540

third phase of fake they can't let you

3188

02:25:44,450 --> 02:25:42,000

see them the last thing goofan's gonna

3189

02:25:46,010 --> 02:25:44,460

do is allow his audience to see those

3190

02:25:47,750 --> 02:25:46,020

right

3191

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:47,760

he's not going to let anybody see that

3192

02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:49,680

he's just gonna sit there like a dummy

3193

02:25:54,050 --> 02:25:51,840

saying they haven't proved anything they

3194

02:25:56,030 --> 02:25:54,060

don't have any evidence there's two

3195

02:25:59,630 --> 02:25:56,040

goddamn documentaries full of evidence

3196

02:26:01,790 --> 02:25:59,640

two documentaries right and ask yourself

3197

02:26:04,630 --> 02:26:01,800

this if they were really that credible

3198

02:26:07,690 --> 02:26:04,640

would we be able to easily put together

3199

02:26:10,250 --> 02:26:07,700

two entire two-hour documentaries

3200

02:26:13,130 --> 02:26:10,260

showing all the stuff they faked over

3201

02:26:17,330 --> 02:26:13,140

the years if they were credible if they

3202

02:26:20,090 --> 02:26:17,340

were on the on the honest side of things

3203

02:26:23,330 --> 02:26:20,100

the only way we would possibly be able

3204

02:26:26,450 --> 02:26:23,340

to have that much material is if they

3205

02:26:27,770 --> 02:26:26,460

have been hoaxers for decades and they

3206

02:26:31,370 --> 02:26:27,780

have

3207

02:26:33,610 --> 02:26:31,380

and you know again I I've learned that I

3208

02:26:35,929 --> 02:26:33,620

can't some things I have to just accept

3209

02:26:38,030 --> 02:26:35,939

I gotta accept some things I can't

3210

02:26:40,610 --> 02:26:38,040

change I can't change

3211

02:26:42,469 --> 02:26:40,620

stupid people that are cheering him on

3212

02:26:45,110 --> 02:26:42,479

by the way you people

3213

02:26:46,730 --> 02:26:45,120

you're in his audience cheering him on

3214

02:26:48,110 --> 02:26:46,740

while he makes fun of somebody's

3215

02:26:52,490 --> 02:26:48,120

disability

3216

02:26:56,510 --> 02:26:54,650

standing outside like a crippled

3217

02:26:58,190 --> 02:26:56,520

Children's School making fun of kids in

3218

02:26:59,870 --> 02:26:58,200

wheelchairs and you're going to send

3219

02:27:01,809 --> 02:26:59,880

them money for that because that's what

3220

02:27:04,490 --> 02:27:01,819

you're supporting keep sending in money

3221

02:27:06,950 --> 02:27:04,500

you're supporting him lying to you 50

3222

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:06,960

times I just read a list of 50 times he

3223

02:27:11,690 --> 02:27:08,880

lied to you and you're gonna still send

3224

02:27:13,790 --> 02:27:11,700

him some money you must like it you must

3225

02:27:16,849 --> 02:27:13,800

like it maybe that's his maybe that's

3226

02:27:19,190 --> 02:27:16,859

his Niche right that he'll just lie to

3227

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,200

his audience constantly

3228

02:27:25,490 --> 02:27:21,600

and you know

3229

02:27:28,849 --> 02:27:25,500

I I really I really am am

3230

02:27:31,969 --> 02:27:28,859

at that point where I I just I don't

3231

02:27:35,210 --> 02:27:31,979

care about this guy but I will defend

3232

02:27:37,070 --> 02:27:35,220

like we did that I did that Spirit orb

3233

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:37,080

hoax video because he said I didn't

3234

02:27:41,929 --> 02:27:39,840

explain it right because I gotta explain

3235

02:27:44,570 --> 02:27:41,939

it to stupid people

3236

02:27:47,030 --> 02:27:44,580

right like I have to explain it so that

3237

02:27:49,010 --> 02:27:47,040

a five-year-old could understand how you

3238

02:27:51,889 --> 02:27:49,020

make a spirit orb appear on a green

3239

02:27:54,050 --> 02:27:51,899

screen that's why I did that that and

3240

02:27:56,090 --> 02:27:54,060

because he attacked gorilla gamer for

3241

02:27:59,210 --> 02:27:56,100

having cancer saying he faked his cancer

3242

02:28:02,090 --> 02:27:59,220

because gorilla gamer called him out on

3243

02:28:04,969 --> 02:28:02,100

that hoax it's ridiculous

3244

02:28:06,830 --> 02:28:04,979

all right uh my flock is everywhere says

3245

02:28:09,050 --> 02:28:06,840

BB thanks for everything brother love

3246

02:28:11,990 --> 02:28:09,060

you so much well love for the chat room

3247

02:28:13,910 --> 02:28:12,000

moderators and we thank you all for your

3248

02:28:16,490 --> 02:28:13,920

kindness generosity and support I'll

3249

02:28:18,590 --> 02:28:16,500

read any uh of the super chats that are

3250

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:18,600

coming in as they come in I hope I

3251

02:28:26,090 --> 02:28:21,359

didn't miss any I will check uh and make

3252

02:28:28,730 --> 02:28:26,100

sure in a moment and uh we will thank uh

3253

02:28:31,610 --> 02:28:28,740

my flock is everywhere

3254

02:28:34,990 --> 02:28:31,620

now I'm on the wrong page

3255

02:28:38,270 --> 02:28:35,000

I will thank my flockas everywhere

3256

02:28:39,830 --> 02:28:38,280

uh long time show supporter thanks for

3257

02:28:43,370 --> 02:28:39,840

your help and support

3258

02:28:47,570 --> 02:28:45,650

all right let me just check in with the

3259

02:28:50,450 --> 02:28:47,580

live chat make sure we didn't miss

3260

02:28:52,190 --> 02:28:50,460

anything and I apologize if we did I'll

3261

02:29:02,210 --> 02:28:52,200

check in with the uh with the super

3262

02:29:07,910 --> 02:29:05,330

yeah let me just make sure we don't ever

3263

02:29:10,790 --> 02:29:07,920

like we read every single Super Chat and

3264

02:29:12,590 --> 02:29:10,800

I don't ever like to uh I don't ever

3265

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:12,600

like to

3266

02:29:22,849 --> 02:29:21,349

we missed uh my flock is everywhere all

3267

02:29:26,210 --> 02:29:22,859

right we'll we'll share this I'm just

3268

02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:26,220

going to read them all again to make

3269

02:29:34,250 --> 02:29:28,560

sure that we didn't miss any

3270

02:29:38,450 --> 02:29:36,770

all right we thank gabberbeast

3271

02:29:40,309 --> 02:29:38,460

or we think my flock is everywhere for

3272

02:29:41,870 --> 02:29:40,319

two dollars since Gabba B's TV love you

3273

02:29:43,190 --> 02:29:41,880

brother you're based my flock is

3274

02:29:45,410 --> 02:29:43,200

everywhere BB thanks for everything

3275

02:29:47,809 --> 02:29:45,420

brother love you so much my flock is

3276

02:29:51,230 --> 02:29:47,819

everywhere Gigi thanks for everything we

3277

02:29:53,929 --> 02:29:51,240

love you brother and family Al Bundy uh

3278

02:29:56,270 --> 02:29:53,939

calling me eyeball boy is that 25

3279

02:29:59,270 --> 02:29:56,280

Mexican I'm sorry I missed that but I

3280

02:30:02,270 --> 02:29:59,280

hope you're not also making fun of me

3281

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:02,280

eyeball boy huh

3282

02:30:07,370 --> 02:30:06,240

is it 25 Mexican to uh to uh throw some

3283

02:30:09,770 --> 02:30:07,380

shade

3284

02:30:12,110 --> 02:30:09,780

I guess and Patrick Sheen with a kind of

3285

02:30:15,410 --> 02:30:12,120

generous 9.99 I believe we got a rank

3286

02:30:18,170 --> 02:30:15,420

for Lou uh he was an NCO he never ran a

3287

02:30:20,090 --> 02:30:18,180

pentagon offices in NCO well we believe

3288

02:30:21,650 --> 02:30:20,100

that he was a specialist rank trolley

3289

02:30:26,389 --> 02:30:21,660

troll troll the kind of generous us

3290

02:30:28,130 --> 02:30:26,399

three dollars uh Monaco 2016 the kind of

3291

02:30:29,630 --> 02:30:28,140

generous ten dollars I really appreciate

3292

02:30:31,790 --> 02:30:29,640

you mentioning me love all your content

3293

02:30:33,469 --> 02:30:31,800

especially your work ethic is being so

3294

02:30:34,910 --> 02:30:33,479

active thanks for being an honest voice

3295

02:30:36,889 --> 02:30:34,920

with these topics

3296

02:30:38,510 --> 02:30:36,899

and my clock is everywhere the County

3297

02:30:40,730 --> 02:30:38,520

General is two dollars praised the cash

3298

02:30:43,969 --> 02:30:40,740

we're stronger together and a super

3299

02:30:46,309 --> 02:30:43,979

sticker from Deb from sac and that is

3300

02:30:48,590 --> 02:30:46,319

all of them uh unless there's anything

3301

02:30:52,429 --> 02:30:48,600

new I will check with the live chat I'm

3302

02:30:56,750 --> 02:30:52,439

sorry if I did miss uh Miss sharing some

3303

02:31:01,429 --> 02:30:58,969

and the chat only lets me scroll so far

3304

02:31:03,770 --> 02:31:01,439

back so I apologize let me see if I

3305

02:31:05,150 --> 02:31:03,780

can't find those few in the meantime

3306

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:05,160

we'll be taking comments and questions

3307

02:31:11,270 --> 02:31:08,399

from a live chat if you have any uh

3308

02:31:13,929 --> 02:31:11,280

comments or questions for me please put

3309

02:31:17,870 --> 02:31:13,939

them in all capital letters

3310

02:31:21,410 --> 02:31:17,880

uh and we'll get to those now the live

3311

02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:23,990

all right I scrolled all the way back to

3312

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:26,160

the very beginning so uh I should be

3313

02:31:33,290 --> 02:31:30,240

able to find these uh oh yeah Al Bundy

3314

02:31:35,510 --> 02:31:33,300

well it's 25 Mexican to call me eyeball

3315

02:31:37,250 --> 02:31:35,520

boy

3316

02:31:39,230 --> 02:31:37,260

um and if you were making fun of me

3317

02:31:42,050 --> 02:31:39,240

we'll take your money people can make

3318

02:31:43,429 --> 02:31:42,060

fun of me all they want right

3319

02:31:45,349 --> 02:31:43,439

um it's best if they're gonna throw

3320

02:31:47,990 --> 02:31:45,359

money at me while they're doing it I

3321

02:31:50,270 --> 02:31:48,000

guess right I don't know Al Bundy I

3322

02:31:56,090 --> 02:31:50,280

don't think we've ever seen him

3323

02:32:06,070 --> 02:31:58,730

oh and the trolls are here right looks

3324

02:32:06,080 --> 02:32:13,130

we know who that coward is probably

3325

02:32:16,730 --> 02:32:15,469

yeah there's the GG one so it looks like

3326

02:32:17,690 --> 02:32:16,740

we got them all

3327

02:32:19,969 --> 02:32:17,700

right now

3328

02:32:22,969 --> 02:32:19,979

all right I'm gonna catch up to the

3329

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:22,979

current live chat scrolling vigorously

3330

02:32:27,010 --> 02:32:25,200

to catch up to you there in the live

3331

02:32:30,070 --> 02:32:27,020

chat we want to thank everybody

3332

02:32:31,690 --> 02:32:30,080

uh there we go

3333

02:32:34,849 --> 02:32:31,700

BB

3334

02:32:37,490 --> 02:32:34,859

and gabra Beast TV okay so we got them

3335

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,500

all and uh any future ones I'll read as

3336

02:32:43,190 --> 02:32:39,600

they come in we're gonna pop out the

3337

02:32:45,410 --> 02:32:43,200

chat over here uh on our YouTube channel

3338

02:32:47,929 --> 02:32:45,420

and put it right on the screen so

3339

02:32:50,809 --> 02:32:47,939

questions or comments for me please put

3340

02:32:58,910 --> 02:32:50,819

them in all capital letters and we will

3341

02:33:04,610 --> 02:33:03,110

one second let me just pop out this chat

3342

02:33:06,530 --> 02:33:04,620

there we go

3343

02:33:16,330 --> 02:33:06,540

we got it now we can share it on the

3344

02:33:19,790 --> 02:33:18,830

djds and thanks for being a member says

3345

02:33:21,830 --> 02:33:19,800

I like

3346

02:33:24,889 --> 02:33:21,840

making fun of grifters never truth

3347

02:33:26,510 --> 02:33:24,899

teller Seekers yeah oh good uh and

3348

02:33:28,070 --> 02:33:26,520

Foxy's friends is here so there's

3349

02:33:31,969 --> 02:33:28,080

another great show Stephen thank you for

3350

02:33:35,389 --> 02:33:31,979

your kindness and we will uh share the

3351

02:33:39,950 --> 02:33:35,399

the YouTube live chat right here on our

3352

02:33:41,929 --> 02:33:39,960

screen and uh yeah we are gonna

3353

02:33:44,270 --> 02:33:41,939

we're going to take comments and

3354

02:33:46,010 --> 02:33:44,280

questions from the live chat so

3355

02:33:47,410 --> 02:33:46,020

questions or comments for me please put

3356

02:33:50,870 --> 02:33:47,420

them on

3357

02:33:53,389 --> 02:33:50,880

uh Craig William A lot of people have

3358

02:33:55,730 --> 02:33:53,399

asked me I'll I probably should I will

3359

02:33:57,889 --> 02:33:55,740

email her again Craig William asks are

3360

02:34:00,110 --> 02:33:57,899

we having Megan Rose in here anytime

3361

02:34:02,570 --> 02:34:00,120

soon a lot of people have asked me to

3362

02:34:08,090 --> 02:34:02,580

interview her uh I will I promise you

3363

02:34:12,830 --> 02:34:10,250

sprechenzie Deutsch I took German in

3364

02:34:15,410 --> 02:34:12,840

high school Express Deutsche nicked

3365

02:34:19,550 --> 02:34:15,420

their Gates I think I just said I speak

3366

02:34:24,770 --> 02:34:23,510

okay uh trial trolley troll troll says

3367

02:34:26,210 --> 02:34:24,780

and thanks for being a member says hey

3368

02:34:27,590 --> 02:34:26,220

Steve if I ever get back to Philly

3369

02:34:29,270 --> 02:34:27,600

instead of Hoagies or cheese sticks

3370

02:34:30,349 --> 02:34:29,280

would you want to go to a place that

3371

02:34:33,889 --> 02:34:30,359

serves good

3372

02:34:35,990 --> 02:34:33,899

chiopino or linguine with clam sauce I

3373

02:34:39,290 --> 02:34:36,000

like Italian food so I'll eat anything

3374

02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:39,300

man I'm not very fussy

3375

02:34:43,309 --> 02:34:41,760

thanks for always having GG's back Gigi

3376

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:43,319

is something amazing as you are Stephen

3377

02:34:49,250 --> 02:34:46,560

CP well Brandy Tim love you all so much

3378

02:34:51,230 --> 02:34:49,260

yeah it's the least I could do by the

3379

02:34:54,590 --> 02:34:51,240

way we shall be praying for him not

3380

02:34:56,270 --> 02:34:54,600

accusing him of Faking his illness right

3381

02:34:57,950 --> 02:34:56,280

when do we Define

3382

02:34:59,870 --> 02:34:57,960

discuss

3383

02:35:01,870 --> 02:34:59,880

Deutsche Bank or whatever when do we

3384

02:35:04,250 --> 02:35:01,880

discuss guy fart

3385

02:35:09,230 --> 02:35:04,260

yeah that fell apart too that old

3386

02:35:12,770 --> 02:35:09,240

narrative didn't it right uh yeah

3387

02:35:17,630 --> 02:35:14,330

looks like there's a little bit of

3388

02:35:20,030 --> 02:35:17,640

fireworks in the live chat tonight uh

3389

02:35:23,170 --> 02:35:20,040

yeah let's try and be respectful of each

3390

02:35:27,889 --> 02:35:23,180

other even if we disagree right

3391

02:35:33,469 --> 02:35:30,830

oh there we go UFO John Dell the kind of

3392

02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:33,479

generous dollar 99 thank you for your

3393

02:35:37,190 --> 02:35:35,280

kindness generosity and support did

3394

02:35:39,650 --> 02:35:37,200

Jenny McCarthy ever get back to you no

3395

02:35:41,450 --> 02:35:39,660

she did not UFO John Doe but thank you

3396

02:35:43,010 --> 02:35:41,460

for being a member thank you for your

3397

02:35:45,770 --> 02:35:43,020

kindness and thank you for making me

3398

02:35:47,950 --> 02:35:45,780

email her I think I've emailed her about

3399

02:35:50,630 --> 02:35:47,960

six times now because of you

3400

02:35:52,309 --> 02:35:50,640

I think we could give up UFO John though

3401

02:35:56,090 --> 02:35:52,319

she's not coming but thank you for

3402

02:36:01,510 --> 02:35:58,370

I thank all of our kind and generous

3403

02:36:04,190 --> 02:36:01,520

patreon supporters kind and generous

3404

02:36:05,450 --> 02:36:04,200

uh YouTube channel members and twitch

3405

02:36:07,370 --> 02:36:05,460

subscribers for their kindness

3406

02:36:09,290 --> 02:36:07,380

generosity and support and all of you

3407

02:36:11,990 --> 02:36:09,300

kind and generous super Chatters super

3408

02:36:14,690 --> 02:36:12,000

stickers and YouTube or I'm sorry PayPal

3409

02:36:16,429 --> 02:36:14,700

pledgers it really does help thank you

3410

02:36:18,889 --> 02:36:16,439

for your kindness and we've got gorilla

3411

02:36:20,690 --> 02:36:18,899

gamer in there with a kind of generous

3412

02:36:23,630 --> 02:36:20,700

five dollar super sticker thank you for

3413

02:36:25,370 --> 02:36:23,640

your kindness generosity and support

3414

02:36:28,010 --> 02:36:25,380

um all of you very very kind and

3415

02:36:30,610 --> 02:36:28,020

generous folks uh we appreciate all of

3416

02:36:34,210 --> 02:36:32,330

laughs

3417

02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:34,220

at least I think we do

3418

02:36:45,590 --> 02:36:42,670

together

3419

02:36:48,349 --> 02:36:45,600

thank you for your kindness thank you

3420

02:36:50,310 --> 02:36:48,359

for your generosity praise the cash

3421

02:37:03,050 --> 02:36:50,320

crazy cash crazy cash

3422

02:37:08,330 --> 02:37:05,870

wow wearing a lot of glitches tonight I

3423

02:37:09,770 --> 02:37:08,340

apologize for that I'm gonna have to uh

3424

02:37:13,130 --> 02:37:09,780

pull it all up

3425

02:37:16,730 --> 02:37:13,140

plus the uh we had some weird issues

3426
02:37:18,770 --> 02:37:16,740
with uh multi-camera set up earlier and

3427
02:37:20,270 --> 02:37:18,780
uh I really don't know what the issue is

3428
02:37:22,190 --> 02:37:20,280
I'm going to try to do some

3429
02:37:25,750 --> 02:37:22,200
troubleshooting later today so I

3430
02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:25,760
apologize uh for any of the technical

3431
02:37:30,230 --> 02:37:28,080
lack of do things that happened tonight

3432
02:37:32,630 --> 02:37:30,240
it happens we're a live show we roll

3433
02:37:35,389 --> 02:37:32,640
with the punches uh but thank you all

3434
02:37:37,790 --> 02:37:35,399
for your kindness generosity and support

3435
02:37:42,170 --> 02:37:40,490
gabber Beast TV says goofan lies so much

3436
02:37:44,090 --> 02:37:42,180
about you the only reason he would do

3437
02:37:46,130 --> 02:37:44,100
this would be if third phase of moon

3438
02:37:47,750 --> 02:37:46,140

paid him and he did admit to being on

3439

02:37:49,010 --> 02:37:47,760

third phase immense payroll there's no

3440

02:37:50,510 --> 02:37:49,020

way he would talk this much without

3441

02:37:54,830 --> 02:37:50,520

being paid

3442

02:37:58,910 --> 02:37:54,840

yeah I mean I I don't know uh

3443

02:38:01,429 --> 02:37:58,920

yeah and uh Mr Ian says I rendered an AI

3444

02:38:03,230 --> 02:38:01,439

art scroller for the show today nobody

3445

02:38:05,330 --> 02:38:03,240

has seen it yet it's space related and

3446

02:38:07,670 --> 02:38:05,340

safe to play I wrote the music yeah I'm

3447

02:38:10,250 --> 02:38:07,680

going to play it on our way out but it's

3448

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:10,260

eight minutes long so you know I don't

3449

02:38:12,290 --> 02:38:11,520

want to play it in the middle of the

3450

02:38:15,110 --> 02:38:12,300

show

3451
02:38:17,510 --> 02:38:15,120
right the out there Channel I think you

3452
02:38:19,849 --> 02:38:17,520
have less to me ask Steve to play it I

3453
02:38:24,530 --> 02:38:19,859
said I'm gonna play it stop harassing me

3454
02:38:27,050 --> 02:38:24,540
Mr Ian I'm gonna play it it is cool but

3455
02:38:29,270 --> 02:38:27,060
he should stop harassing me this is

3456
02:38:31,309 --> 02:38:29,280
ridiculous he's said it 100 times in a

3457
02:38:33,230 --> 02:38:31,319
live chat tonight right

3458
02:38:34,010 --> 02:38:33,240
Greek internet is the worst I wouldn't

3459
02:38:35,750 --> 02:38:34,020
know

3460
02:38:39,429 --> 02:38:35,760
yeah

3461
02:38:42,710 --> 02:38:39,439
oh look at that my flock is everywhere

3462
02:38:45,650 --> 02:38:42,720
uh I don't see it yet why don't I see it

3463
02:38:47,750 --> 02:38:45,660

in my chat yet uh my flock is everywhere

3464

02:38:51,410 --> 02:38:47,760

gifted one truth seeker's membership

3465

02:38:56,230 --> 02:38:51,420

look at that that's very kind of you and

3466

02:39:02,270 --> 02:38:59,290

all right

3467

02:39:04,969 --> 02:39:02,280

thank you for your kindness thank you

3468

02:39:08,550 --> 02:39:04,979

for your generosity praise the cash

3469

02:39:08,560 --> 02:39:13,370

[Music]

3470

02:39:13,380 --> 02:39:18,050

very very kind very very kind

3471

02:39:22,849 --> 02:39:20,510

maybe that doesn't come up when you give

3472

02:39:25,790 --> 02:39:22,859

the membership it doesn't come up in my

3473

02:39:28,370 --> 02:39:25,800

chat only if you become a member so

3474

02:39:31,730 --> 02:39:28,380

thanks my flock is everywhere very kind

3475

02:39:33,950 --> 02:39:31,740

of you and uh we thank all of you for

3476

02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:33,960

being members and patreon supporters and

3477

02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:36,720

all the help that you throw our way uh

3478

02:39:40,010 --> 02:39:37,520

if

3479

02:39:41,630 --> 02:39:40,020

it's really awesome to see so much

3480

02:39:44,809 --> 02:39:41,640

support especially from around the world

3481

02:39:47,090 --> 02:39:44,819

somebody paid 25 Mexican today to make

3482

02:39:49,790 --> 02:39:47,100

fun of my paralyzed eye three guesses

3483

02:39:53,150 --> 02:39:49,800

who that was right three guesses who

3484

02:39:57,290 --> 02:39:55,190

I love how that's all these guys got

3485

02:39:58,849 --> 02:39:57,300

like really like if I was in a

3486

02:40:01,429 --> 02:39:58,859

wheelchair would you call me legless

3487

02:40:04,490 --> 02:40:01,439

like uh or something like that or gimpy

3488

02:40:07,550 --> 02:40:04,500

like really like that's all you got

3489

02:40:09,290 --> 02:40:07,560

and like I said even half blind even a

3490

02:40:10,429 --> 02:40:09,300

half blind man can see the third phase

3491

02:40:19,550 --> 02:40:10,439

hoax

3492

02:40:23,330 --> 02:40:19,560

and what really gets uh what really gets

3493

02:40:25,730 --> 02:40:23,340

to goofan I think is that he knows that

3494

02:40:30,290 --> 02:40:25,740

he made that wrong choice right

3495

02:40:32,270 --> 02:40:30,300

and he will never ever reach a level of

3496

02:40:34,370 --> 02:40:32,280

being a respected researcher ever

3497

02:40:36,230 --> 02:40:34,380

because of his association with third

3498

02:40:38,450 --> 02:40:36,240

phase of moon so what I told him

3499

02:40:41,110 --> 02:40:38,460

originally when all this started was

3500

02:40:43,969 --> 02:40:41,120

correct he will never be in respected

3501

02:40:45,889 --> 02:40:43,979

credible researcher because of his

3502

02:40:48,710 --> 02:40:45,899

association with them and because

3503

02:40:50,929 --> 02:40:48,720

because of them he had to lie a hundred

3504

02:40:52,610 --> 02:40:50,939

times to his audience if you have to lie

3505

02:40:54,889 --> 02:40:52,620

a hundred times to your audience to

3506

02:40:57,710 --> 02:40:54,899

support somebody maybe you shouldn't

3507

02:41:00,050 --> 02:40:57,720

support them anymore right

3508

02:41:01,550 --> 02:41:00,060

or maybe he's that clown who has so few

3509

02:41:04,010 --> 02:41:01,560

friends that when somebody's a little

3510

02:41:07,429 --> 02:41:04,020

friendly to him he does go to the end of

3511

02:41:09,290 --> 02:41:07,439

the Earth right like to to defend him

3512

02:41:12,410 --> 02:41:09,300

because he has he doesn't have friends

3513

02:41:14,389 --> 02:41:12,420

you know I don't know and and the other

3514

02:41:16,610 --> 02:41:14,399

thing is you really should separate your

3515

02:41:17,450 --> 02:41:16,620

friends from business associates it's

3516

02:41:22,250 --> 02:41:17,460

not

3517

02:41:23,630 --> 02:41:22,260

friends it's if it's a business for you

3518

02:41:26,270 --> 02:41:23,640

then you don't do business with your

3519

02:41:29,090 --> 02:41:26,280

friends because your friends

3520

02:41:31,130 --> 02:41:29,100

you you will really really screw

3521

02:41:32,690 --> 02:41:31,140

yourself up because your friends will do

3522

02:41:34,790 --> 02:41:32,700

stupid things and then you're gonna have

3523

02:41:37,070 --> 02:41:34,800

to defend them how many times have we

3524

02:41:39,590 --> 02:41:37,080

seen Richie Grifton defending the

3525

02:41:41,570 --> 02:41:39,600

stupidity of stupid things third phase

3526
02:41:43,250 --> 02:41:41,580
of moon put up and hoaxed and faked

3527
02:41:45,170 --> 02:41:43,260
right

3528
02:41:46,250 --> 02:41:45,180
he didn't have to do any of that he

3529
02:41:48,050 --> 02:41:46,260
could have said they're their own people

3530
02:41:49,309 --> 02:41:48,060
that you know they have to they have to

3531
02:41:52,010 --> 02:41:49,319
answer for that I'm not going to speak

3532
02:41:53,510 --> 02:41:52,020
for them or something not even several

3533
02:41:59,450 --> 02:41:53,520
the relationship he didn't do that he

3534
02:42:02,690 --> 02:42:01,130
you really can't see more and more

3535
02:42:04,610 --> 02:42:02,700
people have enough with all the UFO

3536
02:42:06,349 --> 02:42:04,620
claims without any proof next step is

3537
02:42:07,370 --> 02:42:06,359
they will make fake videos with all the

3538
02:42:09,530 --> 02:42:07,380

new

3539

02:42:10,490 --> 02:42:09,540

uh AI software you're absolutely right

3540

02:42:13,190 --> 02:42:10,500

and we're going to show you some

3541

02:42:15,290 --> 02:42:13,200

examples of what may be coming uh later

3542

02:42:16,969 --> 02:42:15,300

in the broadcast

3543

02:42:19,130 --> 02:42:16,979

um Mr Ian

3544

02:42:23,990 --> 02:42:19,140

um well I can I can tell him about it

3545

02:42:26,090 --> 02:42:24,000

right Mr Ian Mr Ian has Steve the AI I'm

3546

02:42:31,550 --> 02:42:26,100

not making this up

3547

02:42:34,010 --> 02:42:31,560

Mr Ian Mr Ian has Steve the AI it's an

3548

02:42:38,330 --> 02:42:34,020

AI I think it's based on mid-journey

3549

02:42:40,309 --> 02:42:38,340

right Mr Ian that he is has been slowly

3550

02:42:42,710 --> 02:42:40,319

and steadily upgrading working on

3551
02:42:45,170 --> 02:42:42,720
building an interface for when he first

3552
02:42:48,050 --> 02:42:45,180
showed it to me it would only do AI

3553
02:42:50,570 --> 02:42:48,060
um images still images now he's got it

3554
02:42:53,270 --> 02:42:50,580
making full on AI

3555
02:42:57,469 --> 02:42:53,280
um AI generated videos

3556
02:43:00,530 --> 02:42:57,479
and uh many many other things

3557
02:43:03,050 --> 02:43:00,540
and uh it's gonna be running locally on

3558
02:43:06,110 --> 02:43:03,060
my machine soon I hear it's running on

3559
02:43:08,570 --> 02:43:06,120
his machine and I can log into it

3560
02:43:11,750 --> 02:43:08,580
um just amazing work that Mr Ian has

3561
02:43:14,030 --> 02:43:11,760
done on our very own AI named Steve now

3562
02:43:15,830 --> 02:43:14,040
it's interesting I didn't tell him the

3563
02:43:17,630 --> 02:43:15,840

name that Steve his son did and I don't

3564

02:43:19,130 --> 02:43:17,640

think his son even knew that he was

3565

02:43:21,349 --> 02:43:19,140

friends with a guy named Steve or

3566

02:43:23,330 --> 02:43:21,359

whatever he just picked that name but

3567

02:43:24,469 --> 02:43:23,340

isn't it funny I'll take credit it's

3568

02:43:35,090 --> 02:43:24,479

it's

3569

02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:35,100

amazing some of the stuff that he's got

3570

02:43:38,510 --> 02:43:36,720

coming out of it we've shared with you

3571

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:38,520

some of the still images it's generating

3572

02:43:42,650 --> 02:43:40,800

he's been training it over and over and

3573

02:43:45,710 --> 02:43:42,660

over again

3574

02:43:48,770 --> 02:43:45,720

um and we will definitely be sharing

3575

02:43:51,490 --> 02:43:48,780

more from this new AI see we're getting

3576

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:51,500

powered up with new tools new

3577

02:43:55,670 --> 02:43:54,479

capabilities new things that we can

3578

02:43:58,910 --> 02:43:55,680

share

3579

02:44:00,530 --> 02:43:58,920

uh and I I think it's really really

3580

02:44:02,630 --> 02:44:00,540

great

3581

02:44:04,070 --> 02:44:02,640

um the out there Channel said I hope I

3582

02:44:06,230 --> 02:44:04,080

could fix the noise

3583

02:44:07,849 --> 02:44:06,240

in the field but I'm outgunned each

3584

02:44:10,429 --> 02:44:07,859

month as a new person to start a channel

3585

02:44:13,910 --> 02:44:10,439

and add more noise

3586

02:44:16,550 --> 02:44:13,920

yes Paul from the out there channel does

3587

02:44:18,050 --> 02:44:16,560

a lot of great debunking of the frosters

3588

02:44:20,210 --> 02:44:18,060

and the fakers but there's just too many

3589

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:20,220

of them and I've often said Paul it's

3590

02:44:25,490 --> 02:44:22,560

like playing whack-a-mole you you knock

3591

02:44:26,990 --> 02:44:25,500

four down and eight more pop up you're

3592

02:44:29,510 --> 02:44:27,000

never done with the grifters the

3593

02:44:32,510 --> 02:44:29,520

grifters are everywhere

3594

02:44:35,270 --> 02:44:32,520

and uh now we can see who some of those

3595

02:44:37,429 --> 02:44:35,280

grifters are very very clearly if you've

3596

02:44:39,710 --> 02:44:37,439

been caught lying to your audience 50

3597

02:44:41,150 --> 02:44:39,720

times and people can prove that with

3598

02:44:46,309 --> 02:44:41,160

clips

3599

02:44:50,150 --> 02:44:48,770

and you know I should mention that

3600

02:44:52,550 --> 02:44:50,160

occasionally

3601

02:44:54,590 --> 02:44:52,560

I seriously consider just turning off

3602

02:44:57,469 --> 02:44:54,600

the monetization on my channel here

3603

02:45:00,170 --> 02:44:57,479

because it is a attack vector

3604

02:45:01,490 --> 02:45:00,180

you know we've had stupid people say

3605

02:45:02,809 --> 02:45:01,500

things to me like well you're no

3606

02:45:06,670 --> 02:45:02,819

different than them because you're

3607

02:45:09,710 --> 02:45:06,680

making money yeah well the the the

3608

02:45:12,290 --> 02:45:09,720

percentages are way off you know Stephen

3609

02:45:14,510 --> 02:45:12,300

Greer makes millions of dollars with a

3610

02:45:18,530 --> 02:45:14,520

documentary full of lies and we make

3611

02:45:20,750 --> 02:45:18,540

it's you know seven dollars showing

3612

02:45:23,510 --> 02:45:20,760

people all the lies in that thing you

3613

02:45:24,770 --> 02:45:23,520

know it's apples and oranges it's really

3614

02:45:27,530 --> 02:45:24,780

not the same

3615

02:45:29,570 --> 02:45:27,540

and uh Someday I'm gonna get annoyed

3616

02:45:31,309 --> 02:45:29,580

enough with that attack Vector just turn

3617

02:45:33,530 --> 02:45:31,319

it off now what are you gonna say I'm

3618

02:45:36,349 --> 02:45:33,540

not doing this for any money and by the

3619

02:45:38,090 --> 02:45:36,359

way unlike rich I don't pay my bills

3620

02:45:40,790 --> 02:45:38,100

with money from the show never have

3621

02:45:43,490 --> 02:45:40,800

never will never

3622

02:45:46,550 --> 02:45:43,500

um I pay the shows bills with the show's

3623

02:45:49,730 --> 02:45:46,560

money you know we pay for stream yard uh

3624

02:45:52,790 --> 02:45:49,740

we pay for software we pay for speaker

3625

02:45:58,010 --> 02:45:52,800

we pay for the website hosting we pay

3626

02:46:00,170 --> 02:45:58,020

for our Google drive to share data with

3627

02:46:03,950 --> 02:46:00,180

um we pay for you know whatever we need

3628

02:46:06,950 --> 02:46:03,960

equipment but I'm not paying my electric

3629

02:46:09,170 --> 02:46:06,960

bill I'm not paying my cable bill with

3630

02:46:11,990 --> 02:46:09,180

the show's money he is

3631

02:46:14,330 --> 02:46:12,000

so you know he can say whatever he want

3632

02:46:16,010 --> 02:46:14,340

about me I don't I don't need the money

3633

02:46:18,830 --> 02:46:16,020

like Rich does he

3634

02:46:21,469 --> 02:46:18,840

can't eat unless he does the Super Chat

3635

02:46:23,270 --> 02:46:21,479

Shuffle and what a sad world to live in

3636

02:46:26,270 --> 02:46:23,280

that you got to do the super chat

3637

02:46:30,770 --> 02:46:26,280

Shuffle with a piss-poor show poorly

3638

02:46:33,290 --> 02:46:30,780

prepared no no notes no scripts no real

3639

02:46:35,750 --> 02:46:33,300

things to share other than hey I went on

3640

02:46:37,610 --> 02:46:35,760

Twitter 20 minutes before the show and

3641

02:46:39,349 --> 02:46:37,620

then one of the things he does that a

3642

02:46:41,690 --> 02:46:39,359

lot of people have commented on and I

3643

02:46:43,370 --> 02:46:41,700

think it's funny is he titles his show

3644

02:46:45,469 --> 02:46:43,380

something and then he only talks about

3645

02:46:47,330 --> 02:46:45,479

whatever the title of the show is for 30

3646

02:46:50,450 --> 02:46:47,340

or 40 seconds because he has not

3647

02:46:53,690 --> 02:46:50,460

prepared anything this say he has no

3648

02:46:55,730 --> 02:46:53,700

notes no research no script he just puts

3649

02:46:58,849 --> 02:46:55,740

the title in there to get you to tune in

3650

02:47:00,770 --> 02:46:58,859

and then he's piss-poor ill-prepared to

3651
02:47:02,570 --> 02:47:00,780
even talk about whatever he titled the

3652
02:47:04,630 --> 02:47:02,580
show on

3653
02:47:07,010 --> 02:47:04,640
I I mean again

3654
02:47:10,130 --> 02:47:07,020
best of luck to him

3655
02:47:12,290 --> 02:47:10,140
right best of luck that's what I could

3656
02:47:13,849 --> 02:47:12,300
say he's going to need it because he

3657
02:47:20,510 --> 02:47:13,859
will never ever

3658
02:47:23,469 --> 02:47:20,520
respected as a researcher or an

3659
02:47:25,790 --> 02:47:23,479
investigator he will forever

3660
02:47:27,469 --> 02:47:25,800
essentially just be

3661
02:47:32,090 --> 02:47:27,479
um

3662
02:47:35,690 --> 02:47:32,100
he will essentially just be a third

3663
02:47:37,389 --> 02:47:35,700

phase uh holder holder on you know a

3664

02:47:40,250 --> 02:47:37,399

third phase hooks promoter

3665

02:47:42,170 --> 02:47:40,260

congratulations you know and that's

3666

02:47:46,070 --> 02:47:42,180

that's a sad thing to be in the world

3667

02:47:48,650 --> 02:47:46,080

like imagine you know if I listen if I

3668

02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:48,660

could pick like what would be hell on

3669

02:47:53,330 --> 02:47:51,120

Earth for me imagine

3670

02:47:55,309 --> 02:47:53,340

being in his position and every time

3671

02:47:57,950 --> 02:47:55,319

third face comes out with more fake [h__\h]

3672

02:48:00,349 --> 02:47:57,960

or another shitty documentary he's got

3673

02:48:03,110 --> 02:48:00,359

to defend them

3674

02:48:05,210 --> 02:48:03,120

yeah that's uh pretty much

3675

02:48:06,610 --> 02:48:05,220

pretty much my definition of hell

3676

02:48:09,230 --> 02:48:06,620

because

3677

02:48:14,570 --> 02:48:09,240

how can you do

3678

02:48:20,270 --> 02:48:17,630

though if they even possibly believe

3679

02:48:22,490 --> 02:48:20,280

that but again

3680

02:48:24,830 --> 02:48:22,500

very carefully crafted narrative all

3681

02:48:27,469 --> 02:48:24,840

third phase moon change their ways right

3682

02:48:28,790 --> 02:48:27,479

oh except for that video like a little

3683

02:48:31,490 --> 02:48:28,800

more than a year ago where they

3684

02:48:33,290 --> 02:48:31,500

purposely faked one right yeah oh

3685

02:48:34,490 --> 02:48:33,300

somebody sent that to them yeah they

3686

02:48:36,770 --> 02:48:34,500

knew it was fake they were told it's

3687

02:48:40,190 --> 02:48:36,780

fake they used it anyway so the

3688

02:48:41,870 --> 02:48:40,200

narratives all fall apart and he they

3689

02:48:44,630 --> 02:48:41,880

can't let anybody see those

3690

02:48:47,990 --> 02:48:44,640

documentaries because then they'll know

3691

02:48:50,030 --> 02:48:48,000

how wrong they are and what Liars they

3692

02:48:52,010 --> 02:48:50,040

are to say that especially Rich they

3693

02:48:54,530 --> 02:48:52,020

don't have any evidence really dude

3694

02:48:57,290 --> 02:48:54,540

there's two documentaries

3695

02:48:59,150 --> 02:48:57,300

and by the way I'm gonna go over to

3696

02:49:00,950 --> 02:48:59,160

Odyssey here uh because we have to put

3697

02:49:02,389 --> 02:49:00,960

it on Odyssey or no you know what I'll

3698

02:49:04,610 --> 02:49:02,399

do it on Rumble

3699

02:49:08,150 --> 02:49:04,620

a post of Rumble links

3700

02:49:11,630 --> 02:49:08,160

to those documentaries and uh hopefully

3701

02:49:14,090 --> 02:49:11,640

we'll be able to uh

3702

02:49:18,590 --> 02:49:14,100

hopefully we'll be able to get those and

3703

02:49:21,170 --> 02:49:18,600

I will put them into the uh

3704

02:49:25,550 --> 02:49:21,180

uh you know sometimes I forget like

3705

02:49:28,849 --> 02:49:25,560

Rumble uh oh yeah it does

3706

02:49:28,859 --> 02:49:34,730

search is terrible but it has one

3707

02:49:34,740 --> 02:49:39,650

hmm

3708

02:49:39,660 --> 02:49:46,870

oh yeah

3709

02:49:52,010 --> 02:49:50,750

Yeah we actually uh well somehow it's

3710

02:49:53,270 --> 02:49:52,020

uploaded three times I don't know what

3711

02:49:55,250 --> 02:49:53,280

that's about but that must have been

3712

02:49:56,750 --> 02:49:55,260

back when we were having problems

3713

02:49:58,910 --> 02:49:56,760

I'll put the third phase of moon

3714

02:50:00,469 --> 02:49:58,920

documentary in the description of the

3715

02:50:02,389 --> 02:50:00,479

video

3716

02:50:05,270 --> 02:50:02,399

um there's two of them so I'm gonna put

3717

02:50:07,130 --> 02:50:05,280

two links there it looks like we I don't

3718

02:50:10,370 --> 02:50:07,140

know that I never put the second one on

3719

02:50:13,130 --> 02:50:10,380

Rumble I'll have to fix that tonight but

3720

02:50:15,170 --> 02:50:13,140

you can also follow me on Twitter it's

3721

02:50:19,190 --> 02:50:15,180

at Stephen King

3722

02:50:21,230 --> 02:50:19,200

I broadcast both of these uh

3723

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:21,240

documentaries every day and that's

3724

02:50:25,849 --> 02:50:23,760

another thing he doesn't if Rich is so

3725

02:50:28,490 --> 02:50:25,859

he he does

3726

02:50:30,349 --> 02:50:28,500

he doesn't realize that people on

3727

02:50:32,450 --> 02:50:30,359

Twitter that's where people go if

3728

02:50:36,530 --> 02:50:32,460

they're interested in UFOs and everybody

3729

02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:36,540

on Twitter is seeing these documentaries

3730

02:50:45,050 --> 02:50:41,040

uh let me put it under uh the video that

3731

02:50:50,870 --> 02:50:46,969

um the third phase

3732

02:50:52,670 --> 02:50:50,880

of moon exposed and uh linked to our

3733

02:50:55,550 --> 02:50:52,680

Rumble

3734

02:50:57,290 --> 02:50:55,560

uh the rumble video and then I gotta go

3735

02:50:59,210 --> 02:50:57,300

over to Odyssey to get the other link

3736

02:51:01,610 --> 02:50:59,220

see this is what they wanted they wanted

3737

02:51:04,429 --> 02:51:01,620

you to not be able to see this on

3738

02:51:06,530 --> 02:51:04,439

YouTube so they copyright claimed the

3739

02:51:08,270 --> 02:51:06,540

first Creator sapiens culture who made

3740

02:51:11,710 --> 02:51:08,280

the first documentary and threatened to

3741

02:51:14,750 --> 02:51:11,720

copyright claim me for the second uh

3742

02:51:17,450 --> 02:51:14,760

documentary right

3743

02:51:20,450 --> 02:51:17,460

all right and now I have the uh

3744

02:51:23,929 --> 02:51:20,460

I have the other one so that's two free

3745

02:51:25,670 --> 02:51:23,939

documentaries and by the way nobody the

3746

02:51:27,889 --> 02:51:25,680

third phase of Moon made hundreds of

3747

02:51:28,969 --> 02:51:27,899

thousands of dollars with all these

3748

02:51:31,370 --> 02:51:28,979

hoaxes

3749

02:51:33,110 --> 02:51:31,380

uh

3750

02:51:34,969 --> 02:51:33,120

I'll just put third phase second

3751

02:51:37,250 --> 02:51:34,979

documentary

3752

02:51:39,170 --> 02:51:37,260

so they made hundreds tens or hundreds

3753

02:51:41,450 --> 02:51:39,180

of thousands of dollars deep frauding

3754

02:51:44,210 --> 02:51:41,460

the public with all these fake UFO

3755

02:51:46,849 --> 02:51:44,220

videos we didn't make anything on the

3756

02:51:50,090 --> 02:51:46,859

documentaries nothing neither myself or

3757

02:51:53,690 --> 02:51:50,100

Sapien sculpture made a single dime

3758

02:51:56,510 --> 02:51:53,700

so who's he calling this scam

3759

02:52:00,610 --> 02:51:56,520

we did that as a public service for free

3760

02:52:03,730 --> 02:52:00,620

to inform the public of whose selling

3761

02:52:08,030 --> 02:52:03,740

false information fake narratives

3762

02:52:09,590 --> 02:52:08,040

misinformation disinformation we put a

3763

02:52:11,809 --> 02:52:09,600

lot of time both of us put a lot of time

3764

02:52:14,389 --> 02:52:11,819

into those documentaries they're 100

3765

02:52:17,090 --> 02:52:14,399

free

3766

02:52:19,370 --> 02:52:17,100

now they may be monetized on rumble or

3767

02:52:22,910 --> 02:52:19,380

or Odyssey but I've never received a

3768

02:52:26,510 --> 02:52:22,920

dollar from Odyssey or Rumble yet so uh

3769

02:52:29,269 --> 02:52:26,520

people could say whatever they want to

3770

02:52:32,210 --> 02:52:29,279

who you know at some point you have to

3771

02:52:35,690 --> 02:52:32,220

say oh Steve cambian and sapiens culture

3772

02:52:38,889 --> 02:52:35,700

both put 100 hours of editing into those

3773

02:52:41,750 --> 02:52:38,899

documentaries each at least right

3774

02:52:43,070 --> 02:52:41,760

research editing whatever

3775

02:52:45,830 --> 02:52:43,080

and then

3776

02:52:48,290 --> 02:52:45,840

they made nothing once those

3777

02:52:50,990 --> 02:52:48,300

documentaries were put together and then

3778

02:52:53,450 --> 02:52:51,000

the time to promote them to talk about

3779

02:52:55,610 --> 02:52:53,460

them on the show to point people we got

3780

02:52:58,429 --> 02:52:55,620

something on that one like three or four

3781

02:53:01,250 --> 02:52:58,439

thousand views on Odyssey which means

3782

02:53:03,230 --> 02:53:01,260

that would have got 20 or 50 who knows

3783

02:53:05,510 --> 02:53:03,240

how many twenty thousand thirty thousand

3784

02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:05,520

views or more on YouTube but they won't

3785

02:53:09,889 --> 02:53:07,920

let it on YouTube because third phase of

3786

02:53:11,870 --> 02:53:09,899

moon are terrified of those

3787

02:53:13,969 --> 02:53:11,880

documentaries and people seeing them

3788

02:53:16,490 --> 02:53:13,979

because they're intellectual weaklings

3789

02:53:18,349 --> 02:53:16,500

and cowards they know that they fake so

3790

02:53:21,050 --> 02:53:18,359

many videos that they cannot withstand

3791

02:53:22,790 --> 02:53:21,060

debate with someone like me so they

3792

02:53:25,490 --> 02:53:22,800

threaten copyright strikes and copyright

3793

02:53:27,410 --> 02:53:25,500

claims in order to force us to put them

3794

02:53:29,870 --> 02:53:27,420

on Alternate platforms so less people

3795

02:53:31,910 --> 02:53:29,880

would see them and I said before I'm

3796

02:53:33,290 --> 02:53:31,920

thinking about just posting them here do

3797

02:53:35,389 --> 02:53:33,300

what you're going to do third phase do

3798

02:53:37,010 --> 02:53:35,399

what you're going to do goof on but I'll

3799

02:53:39,050 --> 02:53:37,020

tell you right now if I post those

3800

02:53:42,410 --> 02:53:39,060

videos and anybody copyright claims me

3801
02:53:44,870 --> 02:53:42,420
then I am I'm going directly to YouTube

3802
02:53:46,910 --> 02:53:44,880
about third phase of moon I'm going

3803
02:53:52,490 --> 02:53:46,920
directly to them

3804
02:53:57,710 --> 02:53:54,650
all right questions or comments please

3805
02:54:00,230 --> 02:53:57,720
put them in all capital letters

3806
02:54:04,490 --> 02:54:00,240
it's the dollar sign on the line

3807
02:54:10,730 --> 02:54:04,500
check DM on Twitter uh all right one

3808
02:54:10,740 --> 02:54:13,849
um

3809
02:54:20,269 --> 02:54:16,910
I think you meant Facebook please know

3810
02:54:21,410 --> 02:54:20,279
which bird you're sending me especially

3811
02:54:27,170 --> 02:54:21,420
for live

3812
02:54:34,309 --> 02:54:27,180
well didn't see a DM from you Sarah uh

3813
02:54:37,389 --> 02:54:35,230

um

3814

02:54:41,030 --> 02:54:37,399

I will

3815

02:54:44,150 --> 02:54:41,040

and people are asking me uh

3816

02:54:47,690 --> 02:54:44,160

okay and also we have to promote for our

3817

02:54:50,570 --> 02:54:47,700

upcoming week here let me uh let me show

3818

02:54:53,510 --> 02:54:50,580

you some fun things

3819

02:54:56,690 --> 02:54:53,520

oh we only got one we've got tomorrow's

3820

02:54:56,700 --> 02:55:03,769

all right one second here let me uh

3821

02:55:11,030 --> 02:55:09,170

tomorrow 9 p.m eastern time we will have

3822

02:55:14,990 --> 02:55:11,040

Jeff

3823

02:55:17,090 --> 02:55:15,000

Knox who is pretty amazing this guy's

3824

02:55:20,809 --> 02:55:17,100

got an incredible command of the history

3825

02:55:23,630 --> 02:55:20,819

of UFOs uh every day he posts what

3826
02:55:26,150 --> 02:55:23,640
happened in UFO history on Twitter he is

3827
02:55:28,070 --> 02:55:26,160
a walking encyclopedia so we're going to

3828
02:55:30,950 --> 02:55:28,080
be doing UFOs throughout history with

3829
02:55:34,550 --> 02:55:30,960
Jeff Knox tomorrow 9 p.m Eastern

3830
02:55:39,590 --> 02:55:34,560
Standard Time also Thursday we have OG

3831
02:55:42,710 --> 02:55:39,600
octuple OG that uh humorous

3832
02:55:45,950 --> 02:55:42,720
fellow who outed

3833
02:55:49,370 --> 02:55:45,960
uh the journey to truth podcast's fake

3834
02:55:51,349 --> 02:55:49,380
pedo uh whistleblower Navy whistleblower

3835
02:55:53,090 --> 02:55:51,359
that uh by the way he was never in the

3836
02:55:55,849 --> 02:55:53,100
Navy and he was a convicted child

3837
02:55:58,730 --> 02:55:55,859
molester and journey to truth was

3838
02:56:00,950 --> 02:55:58,740

calling him a government whistleblower

3839

02:56:03,110 --> 02:56:00,960

see the narrative versus the reality

3840

02:56:06,010 --> 02:56:03,120

we're going to see a lot more of

3841

02:56:11,090 --> 02:56:06,020

narrative versus reality

3842

02:56:13,690 --> 02:56:11,100

uh oh you were telling Ian to check I I

3843

02:56:17,030 --> 02:56:13,700

got confused

3844

02:56:18,769 --> 02:56:17,040

ah yeah Gabby's translated third phase

3845

02:56:21,170 --> 02:56:18,779

of moon hoax documentaries into Chinese

3846

02:56:24,769 --> 02:56:21,180

for free took me almost three days to

3847

02:56:27,050 --> 02:56:24,779

translate one dot go for free I got 16

3848

02:56:29,690 --> 02:56:27,060

000 views and all of China knows third

3849

02:56:32,510 --> 02:56:29,700

phase of the moon are fake hoax no good

3850

02:56:34,910 --> 02:56:32,520

bad guys worth my effort all right well

3851
02:56:36,530 --> 02:56:34,920
at least thank you for doing that we

3852
02:56:38,450 --> 02:56:36,540
appreciate it and by the way there was a

3853
02:56:41,929 --> 02:56:38,460
group effort to get these documentaries

3854
02:56:45,410 --> 02:56:41,939
more widely distributed uh and more

3855
02:56:47,269 --> 02:56:45,420
recognized and uh I'm glad for everybody

3856
02:56:49,190 --> 02:56:47,279
that took part in that effort including

3857
02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:49,200
Paul and uh from the out there Channel

3858
02:56:54,110 --> 02:56:51,840
gabber Beast TV and others

3859
02:56:55,969 --> 02:56:54,120
um we all work together

3860
02:56:58,130 --> 02:56:55,979
uh

3861
02:56:59,030 --> 02:56:58,140
we appreciate all of you that helped to

3862
02:57:01,790 --> 02:56:59,040
do that

3863
02:57:04,309 --> 02:57:01,800

so uh yeah we uh we did our due

3864

02:57:06,290 --> 02:57:04,319

diligence today I am gonna we're gonna

3865

02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:06,300

bounce on out of here but don't go

3866

02:57:09,110 --> 02:57:08,399

anywhere yet because

3867

02:57:14,570 --> 02:57:09,120

um

3868

02:57:17,090 --> 02:57:14,580

I'll just tell you quickly where viewer

3869

02:57:18,710 --> 02:57:17,100

supported show so there's two things you

3870

02:57:20,690 --> 02:57:18,720

can do to help us one is to throw money

3871

02:57:22,309 --> 02:57:20,700

at us become a patreon supporter for as

3872

02:57:23,690 --> 02:57:22,319

little as a dollar a month become a

3873

02:57:25,790 --> 02:57:23,700

channel member for five dollars a month

3874

02:57:28,490 --> 02:57:25,800

you get all the patreon benefits or more

3875

02:57:30,769 --> 02:57:28,500

I think oh no it's just five

3876

02:57:32,990 --> 02:57:30,779

um you get all the patreon benefits that

3877

02:57:36,230 --> 02:57:33,000

we post plus you get some member Badges

3878

02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:36,240

and some extra goodies on YouTube you

3879

02:57:41,150 --> 02:57:39,359

could become a subscriber on Twitch

3880

02:57:42,769 --> 02:57:41,160

um and if you have an Amazon Prime

3881

02:57:44,570 --> 02:57:42,779

account you become a subscriber on

3882

02:57:45,889 --> 02:57:44,580

Twitch for free and by the way I want to

3883

02:57:48,290 --> 02:57:45,899

thank all you twitch subscribers because

3884

02:57:49,929 --> 02:57:48,300

we got our first check from twitch and

3885

02:57:53,570 --> 02:57:49,939

it was a good one

3886

02:57:56,570 --> 02:57:53,580

praise the cash praise the cash praise

3887

02:57:58,670 --> 02:57:56,580

the cash we got a Jeff Bezos check this

3888

02:58:01,010 --> 02:57:58,680

month and it was a good one I was

3889

02:58:04,010 --> 02:58:01,020

surprised uh doing great over there

3890

02:58:06,590 --> 02:58:04,020

thank you to all you twitch subscribers

3891

02:58:09,830 --> 02:58:06,600

um you can if you have an Amazon Prime

3892

02:58:12,230 --> 02:58:09,840

account give any twitch streamer

3893

02:58:14,450 --> 02:58:12,240

a subscription

3894

02:58:16,010 --> 02:58:14,460

um all you do is link first of all if

3895

02:58:18,889 --> 02:58:16,020

you don't have a Twitch account make one

3896

02:58:20,809 --> 02:58:18,899

then go in your Amazon account and link

3897

02:58:23,090 --> 02:58:20,819

your Twitch account then when you go

3898

02:58:26,269 --> 02:58:23,100

over to Twitch go to our YouTube channel

3899

02:58:28,849 --> 02:58:26,279

it's twitch.tv backslash true seekershow

3900

02:58:32,269 --> 02:58:28,859

and hit that subscribe button there'll

3901

02:58:34,429 --> 02:58:32,279

be a button where you can use your Prime

3902

02:58:36,769 --> 02:58:34,439

uh account to give a subscription

3903

02:58:38,990 --> 02:58:36,779

doesn't cost you anything and we get

3904

02:58:40,849 --> 02:58:39,000

free money from Jeff Bezos so we love it

3905

02:58:43,490 --> 02:58:40,859

otherwise

3906

02:58:45,110 --> 02:58:43,500

uh you can send super chats the

3907

02:58:47,330 --> 02:58:45,120

instructions for PayPal are in the

3908

02:58:50,929 --> 02:58:47,340

description of the video

3909

02:58:53,750 --> 02:58:50,939

um and uh we thank all of you for your

3910

02:58:57,110 --> 02:58:53,760

kindness generosity and support of the

3911

02:58:59,389 --> 02:58:57,120

show uh finally one great way to help us

3912

02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:59,399

is to like comment subscribe and share

3913

02:59:02,929 --> 02:59:00,960

these videos share these videos on your

3914

02:59:05,330 --> 02:59:02,939

social media send them to some of your

3915

02:59:08,150 --> 02:59:05,340

friends that like strange and esoteric

3916

02:59:09,410 --> 02:59:08,160

topics like this or one of the other

3917

02:59:11,809 --> 02:59:09,420

ways that you could really really help

3918

02:59:13,849 --> 02:59:11,819

us is watch one more

3919

02:59:15,290 --> 02:59:13,859

watch one more video maybe not tonight

3920

02:59:16,610 --> 02:59:15,300

maybe tomorrow while you're at work

3921

02:59:19,309 --> 02:59:16,620

maybe while you're driving somewhere

3922

02:59:21,410 --> 02:59:19,319

watch one more video it really really

3923

02:59:23,389 --> 02:59:21,420

does help us with the YouTube algorithm

3924

02:59:26,230 --> 02:59:23,399

because it identifies people coming back

3925

02:59:29,330 --> 02:59:26,240

for more it kind of cracks you up

3926

02:59:30,650 --> 02:59:29,340

YouTube algorithm then says this must be

3927

02:59:33,110 --> 02:59:30,660

a good content creator because people

3928

02:59:35,269 --> 02:59:33,120

are coming back and watching one more so

3929

02:59:37,730 --> 02:59:35,279

please do watch one more

3930

02:59:40,969 --> 02:59:37,740

um and finally I would remind you that

3931

02:59:42,830 --> 02:59:40,979

all of you people uh wanted shirts

3932

02:59:45,230 --> 02:59:42,840

forever and ever and ever people want to

3933

02:59:47,750 --> 02:59:45,240

search we have shirts here's true

3934

02:59:49,849 --> 02:59:47,760

Seekers shirt this is just our logo

3935

02:59:52,130 --> 02:59:49,859

shirt we have all kinds of different

3936

02:59:54,230 --> 02:59:52,140

true Seekers merchandise now available

3937

02:59:56,450 --> 02:59:54,240

in two separate merchandise stores in

3938

02:59:58,370 --> 02:59:56,460

the description of this video uh the

3939

02:59:59,929 --> 02:59:58,380

first is an Amazon store link I'm told

3940

03:00:02,030 --> 02:59:59,939

that's much faster but it's only

3941

03:00:04,130 --> 03:00:02,040

available for shipping in some countries

3942

03:00:06,290 --> 03:00:04,140

so if you try the Amazon store first and

3943

03:00:07,790 --> 03:00:06,300

it won't ship to your country go back to

3944

03:00:09,889 --> 03:00:07,800

the description of the video and use the

3945

03:00:13,070 --> 03:00:09,899

Redbubble store that ships everywhere

3946

03:00:15,469 --> 03:00:13,080

all kinds of merchandise and thanks uh

3947

03:00:16,849 --> 03:00:15,479

we've had if you buy something take a

3948

03:00:17,870 --> 03:00:16,859

picture of yourself we'll share it on

3949

03:00:21,429 --> 03:00:17,880

the show

3950

03:00:23,210 --> 03:00:21,439

we appreciate all of you buying the

3951

03:00:25,849 --> 03:00:23,220

merchandise because I'm getting a

3952

03:00:27,830 --> 03:00:25,859

merchandise check this month too praise

3953

03:00:31,429 --> 03:00:27,840

the cast we're just getting new checks

3954

03:00:32,750 --> 03:00:31,439

and new checks praise the cash right and

3955

03:00:34,610 --> 03:00:32,760

I'm sure somebody will try to turn this

3956

03:00:36,590 --> 03:00:34,620

all against me and you guys know that I

3957

03:00:38,929 --> 03:00:36,600

joke about the money I really have

3958

03:00:42,170 --> 03:00:38,939

considered just turning it all off

3959

03:00:45,469 --> 03:00:42,180

um but I like that the

3960

03:00:48,110 --> 03:00:45,479

uh I'm not spending my family's money on

3961

03:00:50,510 --> 03:00:48,120

the show the show has its own money so

3962

03:00:53,630 --> 03:00:50,520

if the show needs something we cover it

3963

03:00:55,670 --> 03:00:53,640

from there and uh you know I'm not

3964

03:00:58,670 --> 03:00:55,680

paying my bills or eating out of this I

3965

03:01:02,809 --> 03:00:58,680

don't think I could I don't live in a

3966

03:01:07,250 --> 03:01:02,819

trailer I got a huge house right

3967

03:01:10,190 --> 03:01:07,260

okay uh but it is what it is uh we do uh

3968

03:01:13,490 --> 03:01:10,200

we are thankful for the support because

3969

03:01:15,410 --> 03:01:13,500

you know if there was a big expense for

3970

03:01:17,750 --> 03:01:15,420

the show you know I I don't really want

3971

03:01:20,929 --> 03:01:17,760

to have that discussion with my wife

3972

03:01:23,269 --> 03:01:20,939

um family money should be family money

3973

03:01:25,250 --> 03:01:23,279

the show money should be to show money

3974

03:01:27,230 --> 03:01:25,260

and that's that's the way we've done it

3975

03:01:29,150 --> 03:01:27,240

we have a separate account by the way if

3976

03:01:32,030 --> 03:01:29,160

I'm in a bad mood this week it's because

3977

03:01:33,950 --> 03:01:32,040

I'm doing my taxes right now I'm one

3978

03:01:36,950 --> 03:01:33,960

third done I think I need one more

3979

03:01:40,370 --> 03:01:38,330

yeah

3980

03:01:43,250 --> 03:01:40,380

I need one more expense report and one

3981

03:01:45,530 --> 03:01:43,260

more income report YouTube is easy they

3982

03:01:47,750 --> 03:01:45,540

just send you a form that says here's

3983

03:01:50,210 --> 03:01:47,760

how much you made but then you got to

3984

03:01:52,250 --> 03:01:50,220

add up the patreon money you gotta oh

3985

03:01:53,990 --> 03:01:52,260

I'm not gonna be in a good mood this

3986

03:01:56,389 --> 03:01:54,000

week

3987

03:01:59,269 --> 03:01:56,399

especially you know

3988

03:02:01,849 --> 03:01:59,279

it's just a lot of nonsense taxes right

3989

03:02:03,290 --> 03:02:01,859

and then uh seeing how much I have to

3990

03:02:05,330 --> 03:02:03,300

pay them right

3991

03:02:07,429 --> 03:02:05,340

seeing how much I have to pay them puts

3992

03:02:09,349 --> 03:02:07,439

me in a bad mood it's not just doing all

3993

03:02:10,849 --> 03:02:09,359

this uh

3994

03:02:15,830 --> 03:02:10,859

yeah

3995

03:02:19,309 --> 03:02:15,840

account can gift a subscription for free

3996

03:02:20,809 --> 03:02:19,319

once every month yeah so you can you can

3997

03:02:22,849 --> 03:02:20,819

help us praise the cash and it'll cost

3998

03:02:25,490 --> 03:02:22,859

you nothing but it'll cost check Bezos

3999

03:02:27,410 --> 03:02:25,500

I'm going to make a video we're going to

4000

03:02:30,110 --> 03:02:27,420

take Jeff Bezos for a million dollars

4001
03:02:32,389 --> 03:02:30,120
that's my plan gabber Beast TV there's

4002
03:02:34,250 --> 03:02:32,399
got to be a million people that have an

4003
03:02:36,830 --> 03:02:34,260
Amazon Prime account that'll throw that

4004
03:02:38,929 --> 03:02:36,840
subscription our way right so all we

4005
03:02:40,550 --> 03:02:38,939
need is one great month like that get a

4006
03:02:42,469 --> 03:02:40,560
million people to do that that would be

4007
03:02:44,510 --> 03:02:42,479
awesome

4008
03:02:47,630 --> 03:02:44,520
small things matter to support YouTube

4009
03:02:52,490 --> 03:02:47,640
channels yes I absolutely agreed with

4010
03:02:56,030 --> 03:02:52,500
that all right and uh Mr Ian is getting

4011
03:02:58,190 --> 03:02:56,040
impatient he wants us to uh

4012
03:03:00,290 --> 03:02:58,200
he wants us to share his video which I'm

4013
03:03:03,170 --> 03:03:00,300

happy to do

4014

03:03:06,710 --> 03:03:03,180

um of this AI especially it's named

4015

03:03:10,730 --> 03:03:06,720

Steve the AI That's weird right

4016

03:03:12,769 --> 03:03:10,740

a little weird but it's coming along and

4017

03:03:14,870 --> 03:03:12,779

he's got a video this is called space

4018

03:03:17,330 --> 03:03:14,880

adventure it's about eight minutes long

4019

03:03:20,030 --> 03:03:17,340

so we're gonna play the show out with it

4020

03:03:21,710 --> 03:03:20,040

we want to thank each of you uh for

4021

03:03:23,690 --> 03:03:21,720

coming tonight we want to thank Our Kind

4022

03:03:26,630 --> 03:03:23,700

and Generous benefactors you twitch

4023

03:03:29,030 --> 03:03:26,640

subscribers you patreon supporters you

4024

03:03:31,070 --> 03:03:29,040

channel members super Chatters super

4025

03:03:33,170 --> 03:03:31,080

sticker purchasers you super thanks

4026

03:03:34,550 --> 03:03:33,180

people yes you can send us money on

4027

03:03:36,230 --> 03:03:34,560

YouTube even if you're watching the

4028

03:03:38,150 --> 03:03:36,240

replay just hit that thanks button on

4029

03:03:41,990 --> 03:03:38,160

the video

4030

03:03:43,550 --> 03:03:42,000

um and you PayPal pledgers we thank you

4031

03:03:46,309 --> 03:03:43,560

uh

4032

03:03:48,710 --> 03:03:46,319

we thank all of you for coming and being

4033

03:03:51,530 --> 03:03:48,720

a part of our wonderful live audience we

4034

03:03:53,990 --> 03:03:51,540

thank the YouTube uh chat room

4035

03:03:56,750 --> 03:03:54,000

moderators and we thank spooky for the

4036

03:03:58,490 --> 03:03:56,760

wonderful Graphics as always I'm going

4037

03:04:00,889 --> 03:03:58,500

to do one final check just to make sure

4038

03:04:02,929 --> 03:04:00,899

that we didn't miss anything

4039

03:04:05,510 --> 03:04:02,939

oh I hate it when that happens you're

4040

03:04:08,510 --> 03:04:05,520

like type the wrong thing for a common

4041

03:04:10,130 --> 03:04:08,520

sight and you get a scam site I hate I

4042

03:04:11,809 --> 03:04:10,140

hate those scam sites why are they

4043

03:04:14,030 --> 03:04:11,819

allowed on the internet to begin with

4044

03:04:17,090 --> 03:04:14,040

they're uh some of these things are like

4045

03:04:20,030 --> 03:04:17,100

obvious scams right no we are all caught

4046

03:04:23,450 --> 03:04:20,040

up great so I'm going to bounce on out

4047

03:04:26,389 --> 03:04:23,460

of here and we are going to share Ian's

4048

03:04:28,670 --> 03:04:26,399

wonderful AI video which should be a

4049

03:04:30,710 --> 03:04:28,680

taste of more things to come

4050

03:04:32,870 --> 03:04:30,720

so that's all we got for you friends

4051
03:04:35,510 --> 03:04:32,880
we'll be back tomorrow night 9 00 p.m

4052
03:04:37,130 --> 03:04:35,520
eastern time I hope you'll be here with

4053
03:04:55,070 --> 03:04:37,140
us until next time friends my name is

4054
03:05:29,050 --> 03:05:22,969
foreign

4055
03:05:29,060 --> 03:06:09,469
[Music]

4056
03:06:09,479 --> 03:06:21,750
foreign

4057
03:06:21,760 --> 03:06:46,250
[Music]

4058
03:06:46,260 --> 03:06:53,110
foreign

4059
03:06:53,120 --> 03:07:29,530
[Music]

4060
03:07:29,540 --> 03:07:33,370
thank you

4061
03:09:00,349 --> 03:08:57,429
[Music]

4062
03:09:15,890 --> 03:09:00,359
thank you

4063
03:09:15,900 --> 03:10:04,490

[Music]

4064

03:10:04,500 --> 03:10:37,510

foreign

4065

03:11:55,450 --> 03:11:20,160

[Music]

4066

03:11:55,460 --> 03:11:59,380

thank you

4067

03:12:09,500 --> 03:12:07,690

[Music]

4068

03:12:48,010 --> 03:12:09,510

thank you

4069

03:13:35,210 --> 03:12:48,020

[Music]

4070

03:13:35,220 --> 03:13:38,330

foreign